





Department of Justice / Ministère de la Justice  
Canada

Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0H8

Room 610  
Place 222  
222 Queen Street

November 26, 1996

Mr. William Bartlett  
Counsel  
Canadian Firearms Centre  
9th Floor  
Constitution Square  
360 Albert Street - Tower 1  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0H8

Dear Mr. Bartlett:

**RE: 96-268-02 - Firearms Fees Regulations**

Please find enclosed, in both official languages, two new corrected stamped copies of the above-noted instrument. Also enclosed is an automated version of the above-noted Regulations.

If we can be of any further assistance, do not hesitate to contact us making reference to the above-noted file number.

Wendy Gordon  
Counsel  
Regulations Section  
(957-0068)  
Fax 941-2322

Marie-Andrée Roy  
Counsel  
Regulations Section  
(957-0084)  
Fax 941-1193

Encls.

c.c. J. Martin

Canada

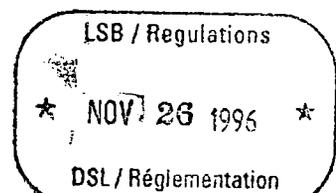
JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

Whereas, pursuant to section 118 of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, the Minister of Justice has had a copy of the proposed *Firearms Fees Regulations*, substantially in the form annexed hereto, laid before each House of Parliament on \_\_\_\_\_, 1996, which date is at least thirty sitting days before the date of this order;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and the Treasury Board, pursuant to paragraphs 117(p) and (q) of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, hereby makes the annexed *Firearms Fees Regulations*.

---

<sup>a</sup> S.C. 1995, c. 39



002173

JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

## FIREARMS FEES REGULATIONS

### INTERPRETATION

1. The definitions in this section apply in these Regulations.

"Act" means the *Firearms Act*. (*Loi*)

"non-restricted firearm" means a firearm other than a prohibited firearm or a restricted firearm. (*arme à feu sans restrictions*)

### PART I

#### INDIVIDUALS

##### *Fees Payable for Licences*

2. Subject to the reductions and waivers set out in sections 3 to 8, the fee payable by an individual for a licence described in column I of an item of Schedule I is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

##### *Reduction and Waiver of Fees*

3. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of item 1 of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than three years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 4 of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

4. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(a) of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than three years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(b) or (c) of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

5. Where an individual holds a firearm acquisition certificate issued under the former Act and makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 1 or 4 of Schedule I on or after January 1, 2000, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by

(a) \$10 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2001 and ending on December 31, 2001; and

LSB / Regulations

★ NOV 26 1996 ★

DSL / Réglementation

002174

- 2 -

(b) \$20 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2002 and ending on December 31, 2002.

6. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of item 2 of Schedule I is waived for an individual who is eligible to hold the licence under subsection 8(2) of the Act.

7. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

8. Where a non-resident holds a licence described in column I of item 3 of Schedule I for 60 days or less and makes an application for another licence described in that item, the fee payable for that licence is waived except where the non-resident has received a waiver under this section in respect of the licence that the non-resident holds.

## PART II

### BUSINESSES

#### *Fees Payable for Licences*

9. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the fee payable by a business for a licence to carry on an activity described in column I of an item of Schedule II is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(2) Where there are two or more activities described in column I of an item of Schedule II that are carried on by a business in the same place, the fee payable by the business for a licence to carry on those activities is the greatest of the appropriate fees set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(3) For the purposes of paragraphs 1(a) to (d) of Schedule II, the number of retail sales of firearms made by a business is the number of those sales made by that business in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

(4) For the purpose of item 12 of Schedule II, the number of firearms possessed by a museum is the maximum number of firearms possessed at any one time by that museum in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

LSB / Regulations

★ NOV. 26 1996 ★

DSL / Réglementation

002175

### PART III

#### REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES, AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

##### *Fees Payable for Registration Certificates*

10. (1) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 1 or 2 of Part I of Schedule III that is acquired or transferred on or after the commencement day is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

(2) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 3 of Part I of Schedule III is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made, where that firearm is acquired or transferred on or after the later of January 1, 1998 and such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*.

(3) Subject to section 12, where an individual possesses firearms referred to in column I of item 4 of Part II of Schedule III on January 1, 1998 or such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*, whichever date is later, and makes an application for a registration certificate for one or more of those firearms, the fee payable for all the registration certificates, regardless of the number of registration certificates that are requested in that application, is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

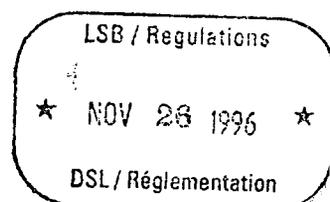
##### *Waiver of Fees*

11. The fee payable for a registration certificate for restricted firearms or prohibited firearms is waived where, on the commencement day, those firearms were registered as restricted weapons under the former Act.

12. The fees payable under subsections 10(2) and (3) are waived in respect of individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

##### *Fees Payable for Authorizations and Confirmations*

13. Subject to section 14, the fee payable for a document described in column I of an item of Schedule IV is the fee set out in column II of that item.



*Waiver of Fees*

14. (1) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident and, within 60 days after the issuance of that confirmation, requests one or more confirmations described in that item, the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

(2) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident, the fee payable for the first renewal of that confirmation pursuant to subsection 36(2) of the Act is waived, provided that the non-resident applies for that renewal within 60 days after the issuance of the confirmation.

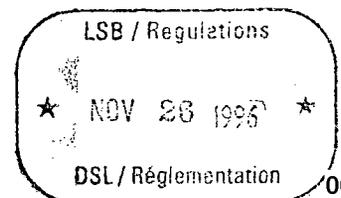
(3) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident and requests one or more confirmations within 60 days after the renewal referred to in subsection (2), the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

PART IV

GENERAL

*Replacement*

15. The fee payable for the replacement of any licence, including any document referred to in subsection 120(4) of the Act, any registration certificate, any authorization or any confirmation is \$25.



SCHEDULE I  
 (Section 2)

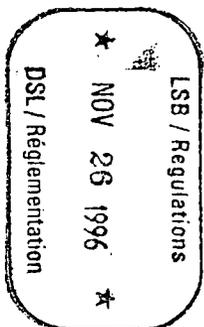
FEEs FOR LICENCES - INDIVIDUALS

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Possession licence for firearms ( <i>section 6*</i> )	
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	[Note: Section 6 requires that this licence be applied for before January 1, 2001]			
2.	Possession licence for firearms - minors ( <i>section 9*</i> )			
	(a) for a period of up to 1 year	\$10	\$10	\$10
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year and not more than 2 years	\$20	\$20	\$20

\*  
 NOV 25 1996  
 \*  
 DSL / Réglementation  
 LSB / Regulations

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Licences	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
	(c) for a period of more than 2 years	\$30	\$30	\$30
3.	Non-residents' 60-day possession licence (borrowed firearms) (section 10*)	\$30	\$30	\$30
4.	Possession and acquisition licence for firearms (section 3*)			
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
5.	Acquisition licence for cross-bows (section 11*)	\$60	\$60	\$60

\* The sections referred to after each licence are references to the relevant sections of the Firearms Licences Regulations.



SCHEDULE II  
 (Section 9)

FEEES FOR LICENCES - BUSINESSES

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Retail sales of firearms	
	(a) selling less than 50 non-restricted firearms	\$100	\$125	\$125
	(b) selling 50 or more non-restricted firearms	\$200	\$250	\$250
	(c) selling less than 50 firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$250	\$325	\$325
	(d) selling 50 or more firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$350	\$450	\$450
	Selling at auction	\$100	\$125	\$125
	Taking in pawn	\$200	\$250	\$250

★  
 2 NOV. 23 1996  
 3  
 ★  
 DSL / Réglementation  
 LSB / Regulations

Column I		Column II		
Item	Business Activity	Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
4.	Wholesale sales or retail sales of firearms, as an agent	\$100	\$125	\$125
5.	Wholesale sales of firearms	\$750	\$950	\$950
6.	Manufacture or assembly			
	(a) firearms	\$850	\$1,075	\$1,075
	(b) prohibited devices and weapons other than firearms	\$400	\$500	\$500
7.	Operating the business of a gunsmith	\$100	\$100	\$100
8.	Storage of firearms	\$100	\$100	\$100
9.	Intraprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$100	\$125	\$125
10.	Interprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$200	\$250	\$250
11.	International transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$300	\$375	\$375

\*  
 NOV 25 1996  
 \*

LSB / Regulations  
 DSL / Réglementation

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
12.	Museum possessing firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms*			
	(a) less than 20 firearms	\$40	\$40	\$40
	(b) 20 to 49 firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(c) 50 or more firearms	\$150	\$150	\$150
13.	Supplying motion picture, video or television productions	\$1,000	\$1,250	\$1,250
14.	Supplying theatrical productions or publishing activities	\$50	\$50	\$50
15.	Ammunition:			
	(a) retail sales	\$25	\$25	\$25
	(b) wholesale sales and manufacturing	\$500	\$625	\$625
16.	Possession for a purpose referred to in paragraph 21(e) of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i>	\$100	\$125	\$125

★  
 NSB / Regulations  
 NOV 26 1996  
 ★  
 DSL / Réglementation

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
17.	Possession for a purpose referred to in section 21 of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i> , other than those activities set out in items 1 to 16 of this Schedule	\$100	\$125	\$125
18.	Activities other than those set out in items 1 to 17 of this Schedule	\$50	\$50	\$50

\* The fees listed for activities set out in item 12 are for licences issued for up to 3 years.

\* NOV 26 1996 \*

LSB / Regulations  
 DSL / Réglementation

SCHEDULE III  
 (Section 10)

INDIVIDUALS

PART I

FEEES FOR EACH REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Item	Column I Newly Acquired or Transferred Firearms	Column II Period in which application is made			
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2000	On or after January 1, 2001
		1.	Restricted firearms	\$25	\$25
2.	Prohibited firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25
3.	Non-restricted firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25

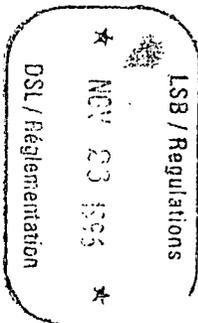
\*  
 DSL / Règlementation  
 \*  
 28 1996  
 \*  
 LSB / Regulations

PART II

FEEs FOR ALL REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES CONTAINED IN AN APPLICATION

Item	Column I Firearms possessed on January 1, 1998 or other date*	Column II Period in which application is made			
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31 2000	January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001
4.	Non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$14	\$16	\$18

\* Registration certificates are only available after January 1, 1998.  
 See subsection 11(3) - Other date may be prescribed.



SCHEDULE IV  
(Section 13)

FEEES FOR AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

Item	Column I Description	Column II Fee
1.	Authorization to import	\$20
2.	Authorization to export	\$20
3.	Authorization to carry - to protect life	\$100
4.	Authorization to carry - lawful profession or occupation	
	(a) for a period of 1 year or less	\$40
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year	\$80
5.	Confirmations made under subsection 35(1) of the Act (Importation by a non-resident without a licence)	\$50

LSB / Regulations  
★ NOV 26 1996 ★  
DSL / Réglementation 002186

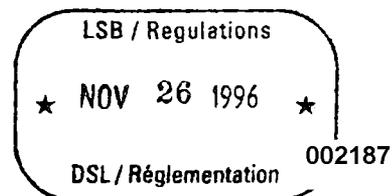
JUS-96-268-02  
(DORS/SOR)

Attendu que, conformément à l'article 118 de la *Loi concernant les armes à feu et certaines autres armes*<sup>a</sup>, le ministre de la Justice a fait déposer le projet de règlement intitulé *Règlement sur les droits applicables aux armes à feu*, conforme en substance au texte ci-après, devant chaque chambre du Parlement le \_\_\_\_\_ 1996, laquelle date est antérieure d'au moins trente jours de séance à la date du présent décret,

À ces causes, sur recommandation du ministre de la Justice et du Conseil du Trésor et en vertu des alinéas 117p) et q) de la *Loi concernant les armes à feu et certaines autres armes*<sup>a</sup>, Son Excellence le Gouverneur général en conseil prend le *Règlement sur les droits applicables aux armes à feu*, ci-après.

---

<sup>a</sup> L.C. 1995, ch. 39



JUS-96-268-02  
(DORS/SOR)

## RÈGLEMENT SUR LES DROITS APPLICABLES AUX ARMES À FEU

### DÉFINITIONS

1. Les définitions qui suivent s'appliquent au présent règlement.

« arme à feu sans restrictions » Arme à feu qui n'est ni une arme à feu prohibée ni une arme à feu à autorisation restreinte.  
(*non-restricted firearm*)

« Loi » La *Loi sur les armes à feu*. (Act)

### PARTIE I

#### PARTICULIERS

##### *Droits payables pour les permis*

2. Sous réserve des réductions et des dispenses prévues aux articles 3 à 8, le droit à payer par le particulier pour la délivrance d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'annexe I est le montant indiqué à la colonne II de cette annexe selon la date de présentation de la demande.

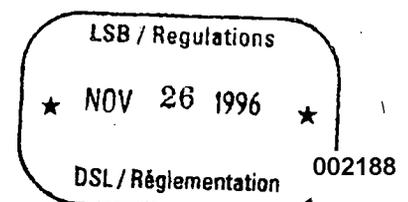
##### *Réductions et dispenses*

3. Le particulier titulaire d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 1 de l'annexe I qui demande, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant au moins un an et au plus trois ans, un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 4 de cette annexe se voit accorder une réduction de 50% du droit à payer.

4. Le particulier titulaire du permis visé à la colonne I de l'alinéa 4a) de l'annexe I qui demande, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant au moins un an et au plus trois ans, un permis visé à la colonne I des alinéas 4b) ou c) de cette annexe se voit accorder une réduction de 50 % du droit à payer.

5. Le particulier titulaire d'une autorisation d'acquisition d'armes à feu délivrée sous le régime de la loi antérieure qui demande, le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 ou après cette date, un permis visé à la colonne I des articles 1 ou 4 de l'annexe I se voit accorder une réduction du droit à payer comme suit :

a) une réduction de 10 \$, si la date d'expiration de l'autorisation est comprise dans la période commençant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2001 et se terminant le 31 décembre 2001;



- 2 -

b) une réduction de 20 \$, si la date d'expiration de l'autorisation est comprise dans la période commençant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2002 et se terminant le 31 décembre 2002.

6. Le particulier qui, en vertu du paragraphe 8(2) de la Loi, est admissible à un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 2 de l'annexe I est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable au permis.

7. Le particulier qui a besoin d'une arme à feu pour chasser ou trapper afin de subvenir à ses besoins ou à ceux de sa famille est dispensé du paiement des droits applicables aux permis visés à la colonne I des alinéas 1a) et 4a) de l'annexe I.

8. Le non-résident titulaire d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 3 de l'annexe I qui, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant 60 jours ou moins, demande un autre permis visé à cet article est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable, sauf s'il a déjà obtenu, aux termes du présent article, une dispense du droit applicable au permis qu'il détient.

## PARTIE II

### ENTREPRISES

#### *Droits payables pour les permis*

9. (1) Sous réserve du paragraphe (2), le droit à payer par l'entreprise pour la délivrance d'un permis l'autorisant à exercer une activité mentionnée à la colonne I de l'annexe II est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(2) Lorsqu'une entreprise exerce en un même établissement plus d'une activité mentionnée à la colonne I de l'annexe II, le droit à payer pour le permis est le plus élevé des montants indiqués à la colonne II qui s'appliquent aux activités en cause selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(3) Pour l'application des alinéas 1a) à d) de l'annexe II, le nombre d'armes à feu vendu au détail par une entreprise est celui vendu par elle au cours des 12 mois précédant la date de présentation de la demande de permis.

(4) Pour l'application de l'article 12 de l'annexe II, le nombre d'armes à feu possédé par un musée est le nombre maximal qu'il possédait à un moment donné au cours des 12 mois précédant la date de présentation de la demande de permis.

LSB / Regulations

★ NOV 26 1996 ★

DSL / Réglementation 002189

PARTIE III

CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT, AUTORISATIONS ET ATTESTATIONS

*Droits payables pour les certificats d'enregistrement*

10. (1) Le droit à payer par le particulier pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'une arme à feu visée à la colonne I des articles 1 ou 2 de la partie I de l'annexe III qui est acquise ou cédée à la date de référence ou après cette date est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(2) Le droit à payer par le particulier pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'une arme à feu visée à la colonne I de l'article 3 de la partie I de l'annexe III est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande, lorsque l'arme à feu est acquise ou cédée le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou après cette date ou, si un règlement pris en vertu du paragraphe 98(3) du *Code criminel* fixe une date postérieure, à cette date ou après celle-ci.

(3) Sous réserve de l'article 12, dans le cas d'un particulier qui, le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou à la date postérieure fixée par règlement en vertu du paragraphe 98(3) du *Code criminel*, le cas échéant, possède des armes à feu visées à la colonne I de l'article 4 de la partie II de l'annexe III et qui présente une demande de certificat d'enregistrement pour une ou plusieurs de ces armes, le droit à payer pour la délivrance de l'ensemble de ces certificats, quel que soit le nombre visé par la demande, est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

*Dispense*

11. Est accordée une dispense du droit à payer pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'armes à feu à autorisation restreinte ou d'armes à feu prohibées dans le cas où, à la date de référence, ces armes étaient enregistrées comme des armes à autorisation restreinte sous le régime de la loi antérieure.

12. Le particulier qui a besoin d'une arme à feu pour chasser ou trapper afin de subvenir à ses besoins ou à ceux de sa famille est dispensé du paiement des droits applicables visés aux paragraphes 10(2) et (3).

*Droits payables pour les autorisations et les attestations*

13. Sous réserve de l'article 14, le droit à payer pour la délivrance d'un document visé à la colonne I de l'annexe IV est le montant indiqué à la colonne II.

LSB / Regulations

★ NOV 26 1996 ★

DSL / Réglementation 002190

### *Dispenses*

14. (1) Le non-résident qui détient une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 5 de l'annexe IV pour laquelle il a payé le droit applicable est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable à toute autre attestation - quel qu'en soit le nombre - qu'il demande dans les 60 jours suivant la délivrance de l'attestation qu'il détient.

(2) Le non-résident qui détient une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 5 de l'annexe IV pour laquelle il a payé le droit applicable est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable à la première prorogation de cette attestation en vertu du paragraphe 36(2) de la Loi, s'il présente sa demande de prorogation dans les 60 jours suivant la délivrance de l'attestation.

(3) Le non-résident qui détient une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 5 de l'annexe IV pour laquelle il a payé le droit applicable est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable à toute autre attestation - quel qu'en soit le nombre - qu'il demande dans les 60 jours suivant la prorogation visée au paragraphe (2).

## PARTIE IV

### DISPOSITIONS GÉNÉRALES

#### *Remplacement*

15. Le droit à payer pour le remplacement d'un permis - y compris le document visé au paragraphe 120(4) de la Loi -, d'un certificat d'enregistrement, d'une autorisation ou d'une attestation est de 25 \$.

LSB / Regulations

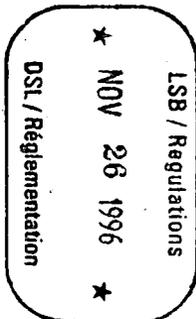
★ NOV 26 1996 ★

DSL / Réglementation 002191

ANNEXE I  
 (article 2)

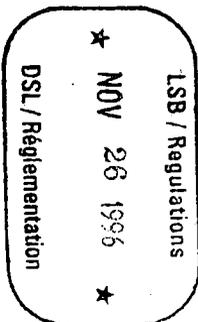
DROITS À PAYER POUR LES PERMIS - PARTICULIERS

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Permis	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
1.	Permis de possession d'armes à feu — (article 6*) :			
	a) armes à feu sans restrictions	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	b) armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	c) armes à feu prohibées	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	[Note : L'article 6 précise que la demande doit être faite avant le 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001.]			
2.	Permis de possession d'armes à feu — mineurs (article 9*) :			
	a) période d'un an ou moins	10 \$	10 \$	10 \$
	b) période de plus d'un an mais n'excédant pas deux ans	20 \$	20 \$	20 \$
	c) période de plus de deux ans	30 \$	30 \$	30 \$



Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Permis	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
3.	Permis de possession de 60 jours pour non-résidents (armes à feu empruntées) (article 10*)	30 \$	30 \$	30 \$
4.	Permis de possession et d'acquisition d'armes à feu (article 3*) :			
	a) armes à feu sans restrictions	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$
	b) armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	80 \$	80 \$	80 \$
	c) armes à feu prohibées	80 \$	80 \$	80 \$
5.	Permis d'acquisition d'arbalètes (article 11*)	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$

\* NOTE : Les articles mentionnés après chaque permis sont ceux du Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu.



ANNEXE II  
 (article 9)

DROITS À PAYER POUR LES PERMIS - ENTREPRISES

Colonne I	Colonne II			
	Date de présentation de la demande			
	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000	
Article	Activités de l'entreprise			
1.	Vente au détail d'armes à feu :			
	a) vente de moins de 50 armes à feu sans restrictions	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
	b) vente d'au moins 50 armes à feu sans restrictions	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$
	c) vente de moins de 50 armes à feu, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées	250 \$	325 \$	325 \$
	d) vente d'au moins 50 armes à feu, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées	350 \$	450 \$	450 \$
	Vente aux enchères	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
	Prise en gage	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$

★  
 NOV 26 1996  
 ★  
 DSL / Réglementation  
 LSB / Regulations

Colonne I	Colonne II			
	Date de présentation de la demande			
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
4.	Vente au détail ou en gros d'armes à feu, à titre de mandataire	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
5.	Vente en gros d'armes à feu	750 \$	950 \$	950 \$
6.	Fabrication ou assemblage			
	a) armes à feu	850 \$	1 075 \$	1 075 \$
	b) dispositifs prohibés et armes autres que les armes à feu	400 \$	500 \$	500 \$
7.	Armurier	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$
8.	Entreposage d'armes à feu	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$
9.	Transport intraprovincial d'armes à feu par un transporteur	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
10.	Transport interprovincial d'armes à feu par un transporteur	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$
11.	Transport international d'armes à feu par un transporteur	300 \$	375 \$	375 \$
12.	Musée possédant le nombre d'armes à feu suivant, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées* :			

★ NOV 26 1996 ★  
 DSL / Réglementation  
 LSB / Regulations

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
			a) moins de 20	40 \$
	b) de 20 à 49	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$
	c) au moins 50	150 \$	150 \$	150 \$
13.	Fournisseur de productions cinématographiques, vidéo ou télévisuelles	1 000 \$	1 250 \$	1 250 \$
14.	Fournisseur de productions théâtrales ou d'activités d'édition	50 \$	50 \$	50 \$
15.	Munitions :			
	a) vente au détail	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$
	b) vente en gros et fabrication	500 \$	625 \$	625 \$
16.	Possession aux fins visées à l'alinéa 21e) du <i>Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu</i>	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
17.	Possession aux fins visées à l'article 21 du <i>Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu</i> , sauf les activités visées aux articles 1 à 16 de la présente annexe	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
18.	Activités non visées aux articles 1 à 17 de la présente annexe	50 \$	50 \$	50 \$

★  
 LSB / Regulations  
 NOV 26 1996  
 ★  
 DSL / Réglementation

- 10 -

\* NOTE : Les droits relatifs aux activités visées à l'article 12 s'appliquent aux permis ayant une durée de validité pouvant aller jusqu'à 3 ans.

LSB / Regulations  
★ NOV 23 1996 ★  
DSL / Réglementation

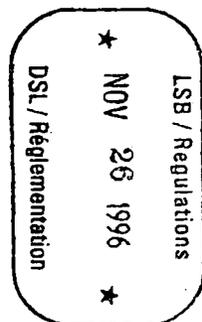
ANNEXE III  
 (article 10)

PARTICULIERS

PARTIE I

DROITS À PAYER POUR CHAQUE CERTIFICAT D'ENREGISTREMENT

Article	Colonne I Armes nouvellement acquises ou cédées	Colonne II Date de présentation de la demande			
		Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 au 31 décembre 2000	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001
		1.	Armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	25 \$	25 \$
2.	Armes à feu prohibées	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$
3.	Armes à feu sans restrictions	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$

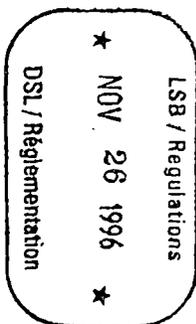


PARTIE II

DROITS À PAYER POUR L'ENSEMBLE DES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT VISÉS PAR UNE DEMANDE

Colonne I	Colonne II			
	Date de présentation de la demande			
Armes possédées le 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou à une autre date*	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 au 31 décembre 2000	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001 au 31 décembre 2001
4. Armes à feu sans restrictions	10 \$	14 \$	16 \$	18 \$

\* NOTE : Les certificats d'enregistrement sont disponibles seulement à compter du 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998. Consulter le paragraphe 11(3) : une autre date est peut-être prévue.



ANNEXE IV  
(article 13)

DROITS À PAYER POUR LES AUTORISATIONS ET ATTESTATIONS

Colonne I		Colonne II
Article	Description	Droit
1.	Autorisation d'importation	20 \$
2.	Autorisation d'exportation	20 \$
3.	Autorisation de port -- protection personnelle	100 \$
4.	Autorisation de port -- activité professionnelle légale	
	a) période d'un an ou moins	40 \$
	b) période de plus d'un an	80 \$
5.	Attestation visée au paragraphe 35(1) de la Loi -- importation par un non-résident sans permis	50 \$

LSB / Regulations

★ NOV 26 1996 ★

DSL / Réglementation 002200



Department of Justice  
Canada

Ministère de la Justice  
Canada

Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0H8

Room 610  
Place 222  
222 Queen Street

November 21, 1996

Mr. William Bartlett  
Counsel  
Canadian Firearms Centre  
9th Floor  
Constitution Square  
360 Albert Street - Tower 1  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0H8

Dear Mr. Bartlett:

**RE: 96-268-02 - Firearms Fees Regulations**

Please find enclosed, in both official languages, two new corrected stamped copies of the above-noted instrument. Also enclosed is an automated version of the above-noted Regulations.

If we can be of any further assistance, do not hesitate to contact us making reference to the above-noted file number.

Wendy Gordon  
Counsel  
Regulations Section  
(957-0068)  
Fax 941-2322

Marie-Andrée Roy  
Counsel  
Regulations Section  
(957-0084)  
Fax 941-1193

Encls.

c.c. J. Martin

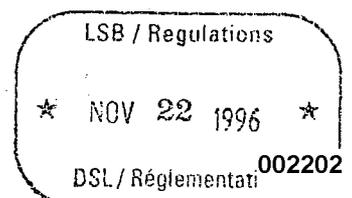
JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

Whereas, pursuant to section 118 of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, the Minister of Justice has had a copy of the proposed *Firearms Fees Regulations*, substantially in the form annexed hereto, laid before each House of Parliament on \_\_\_\_\_, 1996, which date is at least thirty sitting days before the date of this order;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and the Treasury Board, pursuant to paragraphs 117(p) and (q) of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, hereby makes the annexed *Firearms Fees Regulations*.

---

<sup>a</sup> S.C. 1995, c. 39



JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

## FIREARMS FEES REGULATIONS

### INTERPRETATION

1. The definitions in this section apply in these Regulations.

"Act" means the *Firearms Act*. (*Loi*)

"non-restricted firearm" means a firearm other than a prohibited firearm or a restricted firearm. (*arme à feu sans restrictions*)

### PART I

#### INDIVIDUALS

##### *Fees Payable for Licences*

2. Subject to the reductions and waivers set out in sections 3 to 9, the fee payable by an individual for a licence described in column I of an item of Schedule I is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

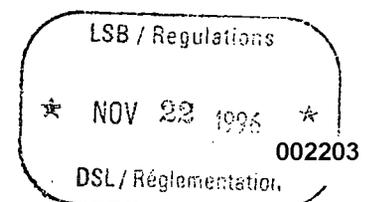
##### *Reduction and Waiver of Fees*

3. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of item 1 of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than three years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 4 of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

4. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(a) of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than three years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(b) or (c) of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

5. Where an individual holds a firearm acquisition certificate issued under the former Act and makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 1 or 4 of Schedule I on or after January 1, 2000, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by

(a) \$10 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2001 and ending on December 31, 2001; and



- 2 -

(b) \$20 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2002 and ending on December 31, 2002.

6. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of item 2 of Schedule I is waived for an individual who is eligible to hold the licence under subsection 8(2) of the Act.

7. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for any individual referred to in section 3 of the *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*.

8. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

9. Where a non-resident holds a licence described in column I of item 3 of Schedule I for 60 days or less and makes an application for another licence described in that item, the fee payable for that licence is waived except where the non-resident has received a waiver under this section in respect of the licence that the non-resident holds.

## PART II

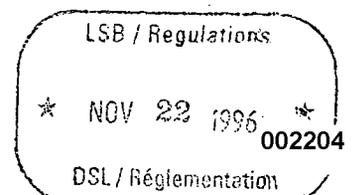
### BUSINESSES

#### *Fees Payable for Licences*

10. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the fee payable by a business for a licence to carry on an activity described in column I of an item of Schedule II is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(2) Where there are two or more activities described in column I of an item of Schedule II that are carried on by a business in the same place, the fee payable by the business for a licence to carry on those activities is the greatest of the appropriate fees set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(3) For the purposes of paragraphs 1(a) to (d) of Schedule II, the number of retail sales of firearms made by a business is the number of those sales made by that business in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.



- 3 -

(4) For the purpose of item 12 of Schedule II, the number of firearms possessed by a museum is the maximum number of firearms possessed at any one time by that museum in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

### PART III

#### REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES, AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

##### *Fees Payable for Registration Certificates*

11. (1) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 1 or 2 of Part I of Schedule III that is acquired or transferred on or after the commencement day is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

(2) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 3 of Part I of Schedule III is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made, where that firearm is acquired or transferred on or after the later of January 1, 1998 and such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*.

(3) Subject to sections 13 and 14, where an individual possesses firearms referred to in column I of item 4 of Part II of Schedule III on January 1, 1998 or such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*, whichever date is later, and makes an application for a registration certificate for one or more of those firearms, the fee payable for all the registration certificates, regardless of the number of registration certificates that are requested in that application, is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

##### *Waiver of Fees*

12. The fee payable for a registration certificate for restricted firearms or prohibited firearms is waived where, on the commencement day, those firearms were registered as restricted weapons under the former Act.

13. The fees payable under subsections 11(2) and (3) are waived in respect of any individual referred to in section 3 of the *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*.

LSB / Regulations

★ NOV 22 1996 ★

DSL / Réglementation

002205

- 4 -

14. The fees payable under subsections 11(2) and (3) are waived in respect of individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

*Fees Payable for Authorizations and Confirmations*

15. Subject to section 16, the fee payable for a document described in column I of an item of Schedule IV is the fee set out in column II of that item.

*Waiver of Fees*

16. (1) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident and, within 60 days after the issuance of that confirmation, requests one or more confirmations described in that item, the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

(2) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident, the fee payable for the first renewal of that confirmation pursuant to subsection 36(2) of the Act is waived, provided that the non-resident applies for that renewal within 60 days after the issuance of the confirmation.

(3) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident and requests one or more confirmations within 60 days after the renewal referred to in subsection (2), the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

PART IV

GENERAL

*Replacement*

17. The fee payable for the replacement of any licence, including any document referred to in subsection 120(4) of the Act, any registration certificate, any authorization or any confirmation is \$25.

LSB / Regulations

★ NOV 22 1996 ★ 002206

DSL / Réglementation

SCHEDULE I  
 (Section 2)

FEEES FOR LICENCES - INDIVIDUALS

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Possession licence for firearms ( <i>section 6*</i> )	
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	[Note: Section 6 requires that this licence be applied for before January 1, 2001]			
2.	Possession licence for firearms - minors ( <i>section 9*</i> )			
	(a) for a period of up to 1 year	\$10	\$10	\$10
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year and not more than 2 years	\$20	\$20	\$20

LSR / Regulations  
 NOV 22 1995  
 DSL / Réglementation

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
	(c) for a period of more than 2 years	\$30	\$30	\$30
3.	Non-residents' 60-day possession licence (borrowed firearms) (section 10*)	\$30	\$30	\$30
4.	Possession and acquisition licence for firearms (section 3*)			
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
5.	Acquisition licence for cross-bows (section 11*)	\$60	\$60	\$60

\* The sections referred to after each licence are references to the relevant sections of the Firearms Licences Regulations.

\* NOV 22 1998 \*  
 LSB / Regulations  
 DSL / Réglementation

SCHEDULE II  
 (Section 10)

FEEs FOR LICENCES - BUSINESSES

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Retail sales of firearms	
	(a) selling less than 50 non-restricted firearms	\$100	\$125	\$125
	(b) selling 50 or more non-restricted firearms	\$200	\$250	\$250
	(c) selling less than 50 firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$250	\$325	\$325
	(d) selling 50 or more firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$350	\$450	\$450
	Selling at auction	\$100	\$125	\$125
	Taking in pawn	\$200	\$250	\$250

\* 2 LSB / Regulations  
 \* 3 NOV 22 1995  
 \* DSL / Régimentation

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
4.	Wholesale sales or retail sales of firearms, as an agent	\$100	\$125	\$125
5.	Wholesale sales of firearms	\$750	\$950	\$950
6.	Manufacture or assembly			
	(a) firearms	\$850	\$1,075	\$1,075
	(b) prohibited devices and weapons other than firearms	\$400	\$500	\$500
7.	Operating the business of a gunsmith	\$100	\$100	\$100
8.	Storage of firearms	\$100	\$100	\$100
9.	Intraprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$100	\$125	\$125
10.	Interprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$200	\$250	\$250
11.	International transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$300	\$375	\$375

\* 11. \*  
 NOV 22 1998  
 DSL / Réglementation  
 LSB / Regulations

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
12.	Museum possessing firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms*			
	(a) less than 20 firearms	\$40	\$40	\$40
	(b) 20 to 299 firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(c) 300 or more firearms	\$150	\$150	\$150
13.	Supplying motion picture, video or television productions	\$1,000	\$1,250	\$1,250
14.	Supplying theatrical productions or publishing activities	\$50	\$50	\$50
15.	Ammunition:			
	(a) retail sales	\$25	\$25	\$25
	(b) wholesale sales and manufacturing	\$500	\$625	\$625
16.	Possession for a purpose referred to in paragraph 21(e) of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i>	\$100	\$125	\$125

\* NOV 22 1996 \*  
 DSL / Réglementation  
 LSB / Regulations

Column I		Column II		
Item	Business Activity	Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
17.	Possession for a purpose referred to in section 21 of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i> , other than those activities set out in items 1 to 16 of this Schedule	\$100	\$125	\$125
18.	Activities other than those set out in items 1 to 17 of this Schedule	\$50	\$50	\$50

\* The fees listed for activities set out in item 12 are for licences issued for up to 3 years.

\*  
 NOV 22 1996  
 \*  
 LSB / Regulations  
 DSL / Réglementation

SCHEDULE III  
 (Section 11)

INDIVIDUALS

PART I

FEEES FOR EACH REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Item	Column I Newly Acquired or Transferred Firearms	Column II Period in which application is made			
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2000	On or after January 1, 2001
		1.	Restricted firearms	\$25	\$25
2.	Prohibited firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25
3.	Non-restricted firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25

LSB / Régulations  
 NOV 22 1996  
 DSL / Réglementation

PART II

FEEES FOR ALL REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES CONTAINED IN AN APPLICATION

Column I	Column II				
	Period in which application is made				
Item	Firearms possessed on January 1, 1998 or other date*	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31 2000	January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001
4.	Non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$14	\$16	\$18

\* Registration certificates are only available after January 1, 1998.  
 See subsection 11(3) - Other date may be prescribed.

LSB / Regulations  
 VGV 22 1996  
 DSL / Règlementation

SCHEDULE IV  
(Section 15)

FEEES FOR AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

Item	Column I Description	Column II Fee
1.	Authorization to import	\$20
2.	Authorization to export	\$20
3.	Authorization to carry - to protect life	\$100
4.	Authorization to carry - lawful profession or occupation	
	(a) for a period of 1 year or less	\$40
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year	\$80
5.	Confirmations made under subsection 35(1) of the Act (Importation by a non-resident without a licence)	\$50

LSB / Regulations  
★ NOV 22 1996 ★  
DSL / Réglementation

002215

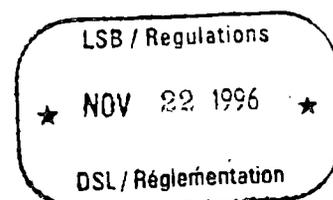
JUS-96-268-02  
(DORS/SOR)

Attendu que, conformément à l'article 118 de la *Loi concernant les armes à feu et certaines autres armes*<sup>a</sup>, le ministre de la Justice a fait déposer le projet de règlement intitulé *Règlement sur les droits applicables aux armes à feu*, conforme en substance au texte ci-après, devant chaque chambre du Parlement le \_\_\_\_\_ 1996, laquelle date est antérieure d'au moins trente jours de séance à la date du présent décret,

À ces causes, sur recommandation du ministre de la Justice et du Conseil du Trésor et en vertu des alinéas 117p) et q) de la *Loi concernant les armes à feu et certaines autres armes*<sup>a</sup>, Son Excellence le Gouverneur général en conseil prend le *Règlement sur les droits applicables aux armes à feu*, ci-après.

---

<sup>a</sup> L.C. 1995, ch. 39



JUS-96-268-02  
(DORS/SOR)

## RÈGLEMENT SUR LES DROITS APPLICABLES AUX ARMES À FEU

### DÉFINITIONS

1. Les définitions qui suivent s'appliquent au présent règlement.

« arme à feu sans restrictions » Arme à feu qui n'est ni une arme à feu prohibée ni une arme à feu à autorisation restreinte.  
(*non-restricted firearm*)

« Loi » La Loi sur les armes à feu. (Act)

### PARTIE I

#### PARTICULIERS

##### *Droits payables pour les permis*

2. Sous réserve des réductions et des dispenses prévues aux articles 3 à 9, le droit à payer par le particulier pour la délivrance d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'annexe I est le montant indiqué à la colonne II de cette annexe selon la date de présentation de la demande.

##### *Réductions et dispenses*

3. Le particulier titulaire d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 1 de l'annexe I qui demande, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant au moins un an et au plus trois ans, un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 4 de cette annexe se voit accorder une réduction de 50% du droit à payer.

4. Le particulier titulaire du permis visé à la colonne I de l'alinéa 4a) de l'annexe I qui demande, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant au moins un an et au plus trois ans, un permis visé à la colonne I des alinéas 4b) ou c) de cette annexe se voit accorder une réduction de 50 % du droit à payer.

5. Le particulier titulaire d'une autorisation d'acquisition d'armes à feu délivrée sous le régime de la loi antérieure qui demande, le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 ou après cette date, un permis visé à la colonne I des articles 1 ou 4 de l'annexe I se voit accorder une réduction du droit à payer comme suit :

a) une réduction de 10 \$, si la date d'expiration de l'autorisation est comprise dans la période commençant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2001 et se terminant le 31 décembre 2001;

LSB / Regulations

★ NOV 22 1996 ★

DSL / Réglementation

002217

- 2. -

b) une réduction de 20 \$, si la date d'expiration de l'autorisation est comprise dans la période commençant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2002 et se terminant le 31 décembre 2002.

6. Le particulier qui, en vertu du paragraphe 8(2) de la Loi, est admissible à un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 2 de l'annexe I est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable au permis.

7. Tout particulier visé à l'article 3 du Règlement d'adaptation visant les armes à feu des peuples autochtones du Canada est dispensé du paiement des droits applicables aux permis visés à la colonne I des alinéas 1a) et 4a) de l'annexe I.

8. Le particulier qui a besoin d'une arme à feu pour chasser ou trapper afin de subvenir à ses besoins ou à ceux de sa famille est dispensé du paiement des droits applicables aux permis visés à la colonne I des alinéas 1a) et 4a) de l'annexe I.

9. Le non-résident titulaire d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 3 de l'annexe I qui, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant 60 jours ou moins, demande un autre permis visé à cet article est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable, sauf s'il a déjà obtenu, aux termes du présent article, une dispense du droit applicable au permis qu'il détient.

## PARTIE II

### ENTREPRISES

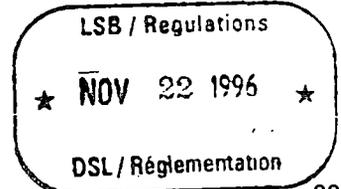
#### *Droits payables pour les permis*

10. (1) Sous réserve du paragraphe (2), le droit à payer par l'entreprise pour la délivrance d'un permis l'autorisant à exercer une activité mentionnée à la colonne I de l'annexe II est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(2) Lorsqu'une entreprise exerce en un même établissement plus d'une activité mentionnée à la colonne I de l'annexe II, le droit à payer pour le permis est le plus élevé des montants indiqués à la colonne II qui s'appliquent aux activités en cause selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(3) Pour l'application des alinéas 1a) à d) de l'annexe II, le nombre d'armes à feu vendu au détail par une entreprise est celui vendu par elle au cours des 12 mois précédant la date de présentation de la demande de permis.

(4) Pour l'application de l'article 12 de l'annexe II, le nombre d'armes à feu possédé par un musée est le nombre maximal



002218

qu'il possédait à un moment donné au cours des 12 mois précédant la date de présentation de la demande de permis.

### PARTIE III

#### CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT, AUTORISATIONS ET ATTESTATIONS

##### *Droits payables pour les certificats d'enregistrement*

11. (1) Le droit à payer par le particulier pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'une arme à feu visée à la colonne I des articles 1 ou 2 de la partie I de l'annexe III qui est acquise ou cédée à la date de référence ou après cette date est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

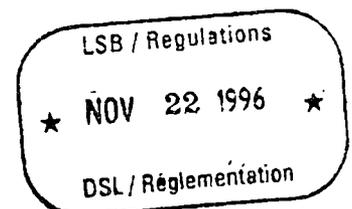
(2) Le droit à payer par le particulier pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'une arme à feu visée à la colonne I de l'article 3 de la partie I de l'annexe III est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande, lorsque l'arme à feu est acquise ou cédée le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou après cette date ou, si un règlement pris en vertu du paragraphe 98(3) du *Code criminel* fixe une date postérieure, à cette date ou après celle-ci.

(3) Sous réserve des articles 13 et 14, dans le cas d'un particulier qui, le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou à la date postérieure fixée par règlement en vertu du paragraphe 98(3) du *Code criminel*, le cas échéant, possède des armes à feu visées à la colonne I de l'article 4 de la partie II de l'annexe III et qui présente une demande de certificat d'enregistrement pour une ou plusieurs de ces armes, le droit à payer pour la délivrance de l'ensemble de ces certificats, quel que soit le nombre visé par la demande, est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

##### *Dispense*

12. Est accordée une dispense du droit à payer pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'armes à feu à autorisation restreinte ou d'armes à feu prohibées dans le cas où, à la date de référence, ces armes étaient enregistrées comme des armes à autorisation restreinte sous le régime de la loi antérieure.

13. Tout particulier visé à l'article 3 du *Règlement d'adaptation visant les armes à feu des peuples autochtones du Canada* est dispensé du paiement des droits applicables visés aux paragraphes 11(2) et (3).



14. Le particulier qui a besoin d'une arme à feu pour chasser ou trapper afin de subvenir à ses besoins ou à ceux de sa famille est dispensé du paiement des droits applicables visés aux paragraphes 11(2) et (3).

*Droits payables pour les autorisations et les attestations*

15. Sous réserve de l'article 16, le droit à payer pour la délivrance d'un document visé à la colonne I de l'annexe IV est le montant indiqué à la colonne II.

*Dispenses*

16. (1) Le non-résident qui détient une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 5 de l'annexe IV pour laquelle il a payé le droit applicable est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable à toute autre attestation - quel qu'en soit le nombre - qu'il demande dans les 60 jours suivant la délivrance de l'attestation qu'il détient.

(2) Le non-résident qui détient une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 5 de l'annexe IV pour laquelle il a payé le droit applicable est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable à la première prorogation de cette attestation en vertu du paragraphe 36(2) de la Loi, s'il présente sa demande de prorogation dans les 60 jours suivant la délivrance de l'attestation.

(3) Le non-résident qui détient une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 5 de l'annexe IV pour laquelle il a payé le droit applicable est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable à toute autre attestation - quel qu'en soit le nombre - qu'il demande dans les 60 jours suivant la prorogation visée au paragraphe (2).

PARTIE IV

DISPOSITIONS GÉNÉRALES

*Remplacement*

17. Le droit à payer pour le remplacement d'un permis - y compris le document visé au paragraphe 120(4) de la Loi -, d'un certificat d'enregistrement, d'une autorisation ou d'une attestation est de 25 \$.

LSB / Regulations

★ NOV 22 1996 ★

DSL / Réglementation 002220

ANNEXE I  
 (article 2)

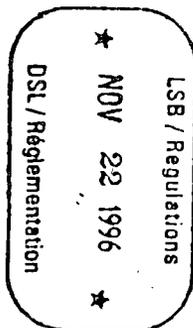
DROITS À PAYER POUR LES PERMIS - PARTICULIERS

Article	Permis	Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
		Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
1.	Permis de possession d'armes à feu — (article 6*) :			
	a) armes à feu sans restrictions	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	b) armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	c) armes à feu prohibées	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	[Note : L'article 6 précise que la demande doit être faite avant le 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001.]			
2.	Permis de possession d'armes à feu — mineurs (article 9*) :			
	a) période d'un an ou moins	10 \$	10 \$	10 \$
	b) période de plus d'un an mais n'excédant pas deux ans	20 \$	20 \$	20 \$
	c) période de plus de deux ans	30 \$	30 \$	30 \$

★  
 NOV 22 1996  
 ★  
 DSL / Réglementation  
 LSB / Regulations

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Permis	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
3.	Permis de possession de 60 jours pour non-résidents (armes à feu empruntées) (article 10*)	30 \$	30 \$	30 \$
4.	Permis de possession et d'acquisition d'armes à feu (article 3*) :			
	a) armes à feu sans restrictions	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$
	b) armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	80 \$	80 \$	80 \$
	c) armes à feu prohibées	80 \$	80 \$	80 \$
5.	Permis d'acquisition d'arbalètes (article 11 *)	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$

\* NOTE : Les articles mentionnés après chaque permis sont ceux du Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu.



ANNEXE II  
 (article 10)

DROITS À PAYER POUR LES PERMIS - ENTREPRISES

Colonne I	Colonne II			
	Date de présentation de la demande			
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
1.	Vente au détail d'armes à feu :			
	a) vente de moins de 50 armes à feu sans restrictions	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
	b) vente d'au moins 50 armes à feu sans restrictions	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$
	c) vente de moins de 50 armes à feu, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées	250 \$	325 \$	325 \$
	d) vente d'au moins 50 armes à feu, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées	350 \$	450 \$	450 \$
	Vente aux enchères	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
	Prise en gage	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$

\* NOV 22 1996 \*  
 LSB / Regulations  
 DSL / Réglementation

Colonne I	Colonne II			
	Date de présentation de la demande			
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
4.	Vente au détail ou en gros d'armes à feu, à titre de mandataire	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
5.	Vente en gros d'armes à feu	750 \$	950 \$	950 \$
6.	Fabrication ou assemblage			
	a) armes à feu	850 \$	1 075 \$	1 075 \$
	b) dispositifs prohibés et armes autres que les armes à feu	400 \$	500 \$	500 \$
7.	Armurier	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$
8.	Entreposage d'armes à feu	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$
9.	Transport intraprovincial d'armes à feu par un transporteur	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
10.	Transport interprovincial d'armes à feu par un transporteur	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$
11.	Transport international d'armes à feu par un transporteur	300 \$	375 \$	375 \$
12.	Musée possédant le nombre d'armes à feu suivant, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées* :			

\* NOV 22 1996  
 DSL / Règlementation  
 LSB / Regulations

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier	Du 1 <sup>er</sup>	À partir du
		1998 au 31	janvier 1999	
		décembre	décembre	2000
		1998	1999	
	a) moins de 20	40 \$	40 \$	40 \$
	b) de 20 à 299	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$
	c) au moins 300	150 \$	150 \$	150 \$
13.	Fournisseur de productions cinématographiques, vidéo ou télévisuelles	1 000 \$	1 250 \$	1 250 \$
14.	Fournisseur de productions théâtrales ou d'activités d'édition	50 \$	50 \$	50 \$
15.	Munitions :			
	a) vente au détail	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$
	b) vente en gros et fabrication	500 \$	625 \$	625 \$
16.	Possession aux fins visées à l'alinéa 21e) du <i>Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu</i>	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
17.	Possession aux fins visées à l'article 21 du <i>Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu</i> , sauf les activités visées aux articles 1 à 16 de la présente annexe	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
18.	Activités non visées aux articles 1 à 17 de la présente annexe	50 \$	50 \$	50 \$

- 10 -

\* NOTE : Les droits relatifs aux activités visées à l'article 12 s'appliquent aux permis ayant une durée de validité pouvant aller jusqu'à 3 ans.

LSB / Regulations  
★ NOV 22 1996 ★  
DSL / Réglementation

ANNEXE III  
 (article 11)

PARTICULIERS

PARTIE I

DROITS À PAYER POUR CHAQUE CERTIFICAT D'ENREGISTREMENT

Article	Colonne I Armes nouvellement acquises ou cédées	Colonne II Date de présentation de la demande			
		Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 au 31 décembre 2000	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001
		1.	Armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	25 \$	25 \$
2.	Armes à feu prohibées	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$
3.	Armes à feu sans restrictions	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$

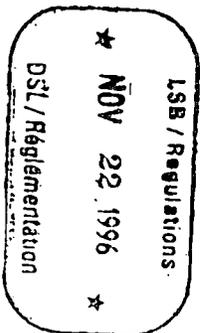
\* NOV 22 1996 \*  
 LSB / Regulations  
 DSL / Règlementation

PARTIE II

DROITS À PAYER POUR L'ENSEMBLE DES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT VISÉS PAR UNE DEMANDE

Article	Colonne I Armes possédées le 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou à une autre date*	Colonne II Date de présentation de la demande			
		Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 au 31 décembre 2000	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001 au 31 décembre 2001
4.	Armes à feu sans restrictions	10 \$	14 \$	16 \$	18 \$

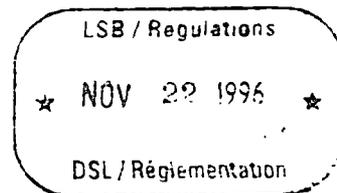
\* NOTE : Les certificats d'enregistrement sont disponibles seulement à compter du 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998. Consulter le paragraphe 11(3) : une autre date est peut-être prévue.



ANNEXE IV  
(article 15)

DROITS À PAYER POUR LES AUTORISATIONS ET ATTESTATIONS

Colonne I		Colonne II
Article	Description	Droit
1.	Autorisation d'importation	20 \$
2.	Autorisation d'exportation	20 \$
3.	Autorisation de port -- protection personnelle	100 \$
4.	Autorisation de port -- activité professionnelle légale	
	a) période d'un an ou moins	40 \$
	b) période de plus d'un an	80 \$
5.	Attestation visée au paragraphe 35(1) de la Loi -- importation par un non-résident sans permis	50 \$

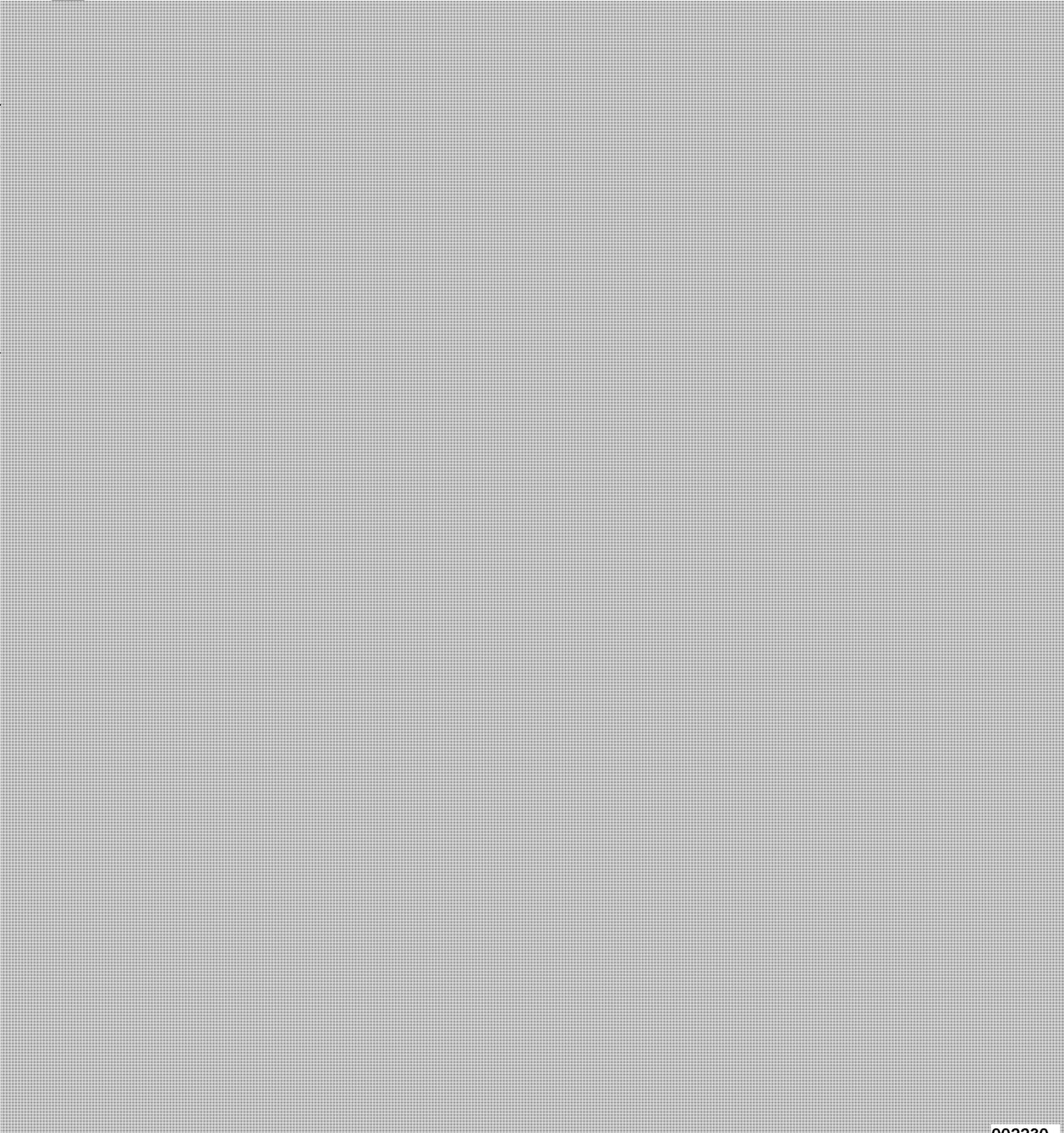


s.23

TC Bill Bartlett

Nov 22 / 96  
10 35

Re:



NOV 22/1996  
JUS-96-268-A2  
(SOR/DORS)

Whereas, pursuant to section 118 of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, the Minister of Justice has had a copy of the proposed *Firearms Fees Regulations*, substantially in the form annexed hereto, laid before each House of Parliament on \_\_\_\_\_, 1996, which date is at least thirty sitting days before the date of this order;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and the Treasury Board, pursuant to paragraphs 117(p) and (q) of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, hereby makes the annexed *Firearms Fees Regulations*.

22/11/96  
11/30

no - client indicates  
this will not be  
the version that  
is made.

---

<sup>a</sup> S.C. 1995, c. 39

JUS-96-268-A2  
(SOR/DORS)

## FIREARMS FEES REGULATIONS

### INTERPRETATION

1. The definitions in this section apply in these Regulations.

"Act" means the *Firearms Act*. (*Loi*)

"non-restricted firearm" means a firearm other than a prohibited firearm or a restricted firearm. (*arme à feu sans restrictions*)

### PART I

#### INDIVIDUALS

##### *Fees Payable for Licences*

2. Subject to the reductions and waivers set out in sections 3 to 5, the fee payable by an individual for a licence described in column I of an item of Schedule I is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

##### *Reduction and Waiver of Fees*

3. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of item 1 of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than three years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 4 of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

4. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(a) of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than three years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(b) or (c) of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

5. Where an individual holds a firearm acquisition certificate issued under the former Act and makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 1 or 4 of Schedule I on or after January 1, 2000, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by

(a) \$10 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2001 and ending on December 31, 2001; and

(b) \$20 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2002 and ending on December 31, 2002.

6. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of item 2 of Schedule I is waived for an individual who is eligible to hold the licence under subsection 8(2) of the Act.

7. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

8. Where a non-resident holds a licence described in column I of item 3 of Schedule I for 60 days or less and makes an application for another licence described in that item, the fee payable for that licence is waived except where the non-resident has received a waiver under this section in respect of the licence that the non-resident holds.

## PART II

### BUSINESSES

#### *Fees Payable for Licences*

9. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the fee payable by a business for a licence to carry on an activity described in column I of an item of Schedule II is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(2) Where there are two or more activities described in column I of an item of Schedule II that are carried on by a business in the same place, the fee payable by the business for a licence to carry on those activities is the greatest of the appropriate fees set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(3) For the purposes of paragraphs 1(a) to (d) of Schedule II, the number of retail sales of firearms made by a business is the number of those sales made by that business in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

(4) For the purpose of item 12 of Schedule II, the number of firearms possessed by a museum is the maximum number of firearms possessed at any one time by that museum in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

### PART III

#### REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES, AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

##### *Fees Payable for Registration Certificates*

10. (1) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 1 or 2 of Part I of Schedule III that is acquired or transferred on or after the commencement day is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

(2) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 3 of Part I of Schedule III is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made, where that firearm is acquired or transferred on or after the later of January 1, 1998 and such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*.

(3) Subject to section 12, where an individual possesses firearms referred to in column I of item 4 of Part II of Schedule III on January 1, 1998 or such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*, whichever date is later, and makes an application for a registration certificate for one or more of those firearms, the fee payable for all the registration certificates, regardless of the number of registration certificates that are requested in that application, is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

##### *Waiver of Fees*

11. The fee payable for a registration certificate for restricted firearms or prohibited firearms is waived where, on the commencement day, those firearms were registered as restricted weapons under the former Act.

12. The fees payable under subsections 10(2) and (3) are waived in respect of individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

##### *Fees Payable for Authorizations and Confirmations*

13. Subject to section 14, the fee payable for a document described in column I of an item of Schedule IV is the fee set out in column II of that item.

*Waiver of Fees*

14. (1) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident and, within 60 days after the issuance of that confirmation, requests one or more confirmations described in that item, the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

(2) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident, the fee payable for the first renewal of that confirmation pursuant to subsection 36(2) of the Act is waived, provided that the non-resident applies for that renewal within 60 days after the issuance of the confirmation.

(3) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident and requests one or more confirmations within 60 days after the renewal referred to in subsection (2), the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

PART IV

GENERAL

*Replacement*

15. The fee payable for the replacement of any licence, including any document referred to in subsection 120(4) of the Act, any registration certificate, any authorization or any confirmation is \$25.

SCHEDULE I  
 (Section 2)

FEEs FOR LICENCES - INDIVIDUALS

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Possession licence for firearms ( <i>section 6*</i> )	
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	<i>[Note: Section 6 requires that this licence be applied for before January 1, 2001]</i>			
2.	Possession licence for firearms - minors ( <i>section 9*</i> )			
	(a) for a period of up to 1 year	\$10	\$10	\$10
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year and not more than 2 years	\$20	\$20	\$20

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
	(c) for a period of more than 2 years	\$30	\$30	\$30
3.	Non-residents' 60-day possession licence (borrowed firearms) (section 10*)	\$30	\$30	\$30
4.	Possession and acquisition licence for firearms (section 3*)			
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
5.	Acquisition licence for cross-bows (section 11*)	\$60	\$60	\$60

\* The sections referred to after each licence are references to the relevant sections of the Firearms Licences Regulations.

SCHEDULE II  
 (Section 9)

FEEES FOR LICENCES - BUSINESSES

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Retail sales of firearms	
	(a) selling less than 50 non-restricted firearms	\$100	\$125	\$125
	(b) selling 50 or more non-restricted firearms	\$200	\$250	\$250
	(c) selling less than 50 firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$250	\$325	\$325
	(d) selling 50 or more firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$350	\$450	\$450
2.	Selling at auction	\$100	\$125	\$125
3.	Taking in pawn	\$200	\$250	\$250

Column I		Column II		
Item	Business Activity	Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
4.	Wholesale sales or retail sales of firearms, as an agent	\$100	\$125	\$125
5.	Wholesale sales of firearms	\$750	\$950	\$950
6.	Manufacture or assembly			
	(a) firearms	\$850	\$1,075	\$1,075
	(b) prohibited devices and weapons other than firearms	\$400	\$500	\$500
7.	Operating the business of a gunsmith	\$100	\$100	\$100
8.	Storage of firearms	\$100	\$100	\$100
9.	Intraprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$100	\$125	\$125
10.	Interprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$200	\$250	\$250
11.	International transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$300	\$375	\$375

Column I		Column II		
Item	Business Activity	Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
12.	Museum possessing firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms*			
	(a) less than 20 firearms	\$40	\$40	\$40
	(b) 20 to 49 firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(c) 50 or more firearms	\$150	\$150	\$150
13.	Supplying motion picture, video or television productions	\$1,000	\$1,250	\$1,250
14.	Supplying theatrical productions or publishing activities	\$50	\$50	\$50
15.	Ammunition:			
	(a) retail sales	\$25	\$25	\$25
	(b) wholesale sales and manufacturing	\$500	\$625	\$625
16.	Possession for a purpose referred to in paragraph 21(e) of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i>	\$100	\$125	\$125

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
17.	Possession for a purpose referred to in section 21 of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i> , other than those activities set out in items 1 to 16 of this Schedule	\$100	\$125	\$125
18.	Activities other than those set out in items 1 to 17 of this Schedule	\$50	\$50	\$50

\* *The fees listed for activities set out in item 12 are for licences issued for up to 3 years.*

SCHEDULE III  
 (Section 10)

INDIVIDUALS

PART I

FEEES FOR EACH REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Column I  Item	Newly Acquired or Transferred Firearms	Column II Period in which application is made			
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2000	On or after January 1, 2001
1.	Restricted firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25
2.	Prohibited firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25
3.	Non-restricted firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25

PART II

FEEES FOR ALL REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES CONTAINED IN AN APPLICATION

Column I  Item	Column II Period in which application is made			
	Firearms possessed on January 1, 1998 or other date*	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31 2000
4. Non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$14	\$16	\$18

\* *Registration certificates are only available after January 1, 1998.  
 See subsection 11(3) - Other date may be prescribed.*

SCHEDULE IV  
(Section 13)

FEEES FOR AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

Item	Column I Description	Column II Fee
1.	Authorization to import	\$20
2.	Authorization to export	\$20
3.	Authorization to carry - to protect life	\$100
4.	Authorization to carry - lawful profession or occupation	
	(a) for a period of 1 year or less	\$40
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year	\$80
5.	Confirmations made under subsection 35(1) of the Act (Importation by a non-resident without a licence)	\$50

12/11/96  
JUS-96-268-12  
(SOR/DORS)

Whereas, pursuant to section 118 of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, the Minister of Justice has had a copy of the proposed *Firearms Fees Regulations*, substantially in the form annexed hereto, laid before each House of Parliament on \_\_\_\_\_, 1996, which date is at least thirty sitting days before the date of this order;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and the Treasury Board, pursuant to paragraphs 117(p) and (q) of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, hereby makes the annexed *Firearms Fees Regulations*.

LT.

22/11/96

make changes shown - no redline

~~LT~~

WB

<sup>a</sup> S.C. 1995, c. 39

JUS-96-268-A2  
(SOR/DORS)

## FIREARMS FEES REGULATIONS

### INTERPRETATION

1. The definitions in this section apply in these Regulations.

"Act" means the *Firearms Act*. (*Loi*)

"non-restricted firearm" means a firearm other than a prohibited firearm or a restricted firearm. (*arme à feu sans restrictions*)

### PART I

#### INDIVIDUALS

##### *Fees Payable for Licences*

2. Subject to the reductions and waivers set out in sections 3 to 5, the fee payable by an individual for a licence described in column I of an item of Schedule I is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

##### *Reduction and Waiver of Fees*

3. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of item 1 of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than three years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 4 of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

4. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(a) of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than three years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(b) or (c) of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

5. Where an individual holds a firearm acquisition certificate issued under the former Act and makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 1 or 4 of Schedule I on or after January 1, 2000, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by

(a) \$10 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2001 and ending on December 31, 2001; and

(b) \$20 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2002 and ending on December 31, 2002.

6. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of item 2 of Schedule I is waived for an individual who is eligible to hold the licence under subsection 8(2) of the Act.

7. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

8. Where a non-resident holds a licence described in column I of item 3 of Schedule I for 60 days or less and makes an application for another licence described in that item, the fee payable for that licence is waived except where the non-resident has received a waiver under this section in respect of the licence that the non-resident holds.

## PART II

### BUSINESSES

#### *Fees Payable for Licences*

9. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the fee payable by a business for a licence to carry on an activity described in column I of an item of Schedule II is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(2) Where there are two or more activities described in column I of an item of Schedule II that are carried on by a business in the same place, the fee payable by the business for a licence to carry on those activities is the greatest of the appropriate fees set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(3) For the purposes of paragraphs 1(a) to (d) of Schedule II, the number of retail sales of firearms made by a business is the number of those sales made by that business in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

(4) For the purpose of item 12 of Schedule II, the number of firearms possessed by a museum is the maximum number of firearms possessed at any one time by that museum in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

PART III

REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES, AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

*Fees Payable for Registration Certificates*

10. (1) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 1 or 2 of Part I of Schedule III that is acquired or transferred on or after the commencement day is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

(2) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 3 of Part I of Schedule III is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made, where that firearm is acquired or transferred on or after the later of January 1, 1998 and such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*.

(3) Subject to section 12, where an individual possesses firearms referred to in column I of item 4 of Part II of Schedule III on January 1, 1998 or such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*, whichever date is later, and makes an application for a registration certificate for one or more of those firearms, the fee payable for all the registration certificates, regardless of the number of registration certificates that are requested in that application, is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

*Waiver of Fees*

11. The fee payable for a registration certificate for restricted firearms or prohibited firearms is waived where, on the commencement day, those firearms were registered as restricted weapons under the former Act.

12. The fee payable under subsection 10(3) is waived in respect of individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

*Fees Payable for Authorizations and Confirmations*

13. Subject to section 14, the fee payable for a document described in column I of an item of Schedule IV is the fee set out in column II of that item.

*Waiver of Fees*

14. (1) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident and, within 60 days after the issuance of that confirmation, requests one or more confirmations described in that item, the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

(2) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident, the fee payable for the first renewal of that confirmation pursuant to subsection 36(2) of the Act is waived, provided that the non-resident applies for that renewal within 60 days after the issuance of the confirmation.

(3) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident and requests one or more confirmations within 60 days after the renewal referred to in subsection (2), the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

PART IV

GENERAL

*Replacement*

15. The fee payable for the replacement of any licence, including any document referred to in subsection 120(4) of the Act, any registration certificate, any authorization or any confirmation is \$25.

SCHEDULE I  
 (Section 2)

FEEES FOR LICENCES - INDIVIDUALS

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Possession licence for firearms ( <i>section 6*</i> )	
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	[Note: Section 6 requires that this licence be applied for before January 1, 2001]			
2.	Possession licence for firearms - minors ( <i>section 9*</i> )			
	(a) for a period of up to 1 year	\$10	\$10	\$10
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year and not more than 2 years	\$20	\$20	\$20

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
	(c) for a period of more than 2 years	\$30	\$30	\$30
3.	Non-residents' 60-day possession licence (borrowed firearms) (section 10*)	\$30	\$30	\$30
4.	Possession and acquisition licence for firearms (section 3*)			
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
5.	Acquisition licence for cross-bows (section 11*)	\$60	\$60	\$60

\* The sections referred to after each licence are references to the relevant sections of the Firearms Licences Regulations.

SCHEDULE II  
 (Section 9)

FEEs FOR LICENCES - BUSINESSES

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
1.	Retail sales of firearms			
	(a) selling less than 50 non-restricted firearms	\$100	\$125	\$125
	(b) selling 50 or more non-restricted firearms	\$200	\$250	\$250
	(c) selling less than 50 firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$250	\$325	\$325
	(d) selling 50 or more firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$350	\$450	\$450
2.	Selling at auction	\$100	\$125	\$125
3.	Taking in pawn	\$200	\$250	\$250

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		4.	Wholesale sales or retail sales of firearms, as an agent	\$100
5.	Wholesale sales of firearms	\$750	\$950	\$950
6.	Manufacture or assembly			
	(a) firearms	\$850	\$1,075	\$1,075
	(b) prohibited devices and weapons other than firearms	\$400	\$500	\$500
7.	Operating the business of a gunsmith	\$100	\$100	\$100
8.	Storage of firearms	\$100	\$100	\$100
9.	Intraprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$100	\$125	\$125
10.	Interprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier <del>fee per province covered by licence</del>	\$200	\$250	\$250
11.	International transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$300	\$375	\$375

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
12.	Museum possessing firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms*			
	(a) less than 20 firearms	\$40	\$40	\$40
	(b) 20 to 49 firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(c) 50 or more firearms	\$150	\$150	\$150
13.	Supplying motion picture, video or television productions	\$1,000	\$1,250	\$1,250
14.	Supplying theatrical productions or publishing activities	\$50	\$50	\$50
15.	Ammunition:			
	(a) retail sales	\$25	\$25	\$25
	(b) wholesale sales and manufacturing	\$500	\$625	\$625
16.	Possession for a purpose referred to in paragraph 21(e) of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i>	\$100	\$125	\$125

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
17.	Possession for a purpose referred to in section 21 of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i> , other than those activities set out in items 1 to 16 of this Schedule	\$100	\$125	\$125
18.	Activities other than those set out in items 1 to 17 of this Schedule	\$50	\$50	\$50

\* *The fees listed for activities set out in item 12 are for licences issued for up to 3 years.*

SCHEDULE III  
 (Section 10)

INDIVIDUALS

PART I

FEEs FOR EACH REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Column I		Column II			
		Period in which application is made			
Item	Newly Acquired or Transferred Firearms	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2000	On or after January 1, 2001
1.	Restricted firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25
2.	Prohibited firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25
3.	Non-restricted firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25

PART II

FEEES FOR ALL REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES CONTAINED IN AN APPLICATION

Column I  Item	Column II Period in which application is made			
	Firearms possessed on January 1, 1998 or other date*	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31 2000
4. Non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$14	\$16	\$18

\* *Registration certificates are only available after January 1, 1998.  
 See subsection 11(3) - Other date may be prescribed.*

SCHEDULE IV  
(Section 13)

FEEES FOR AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

Item	Column I Description	Column II Fee
1.	Authorization to import	\$20
2.	Authorization to export	\$20
3.	Authorization to carry - to protect life	\$100
4.	Authorization to carry - lawful profession or occupation	
	(a) for a period of 1 year or less	\$40
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year	\$80
5.	Confirmations made under subsection 35(1) of the Act (Importation by a non-resident without a licence)	\$50

Nov 21/96

FEEES.

- 2 small changes - a/3 + 14
  - item 10 Sched II delete " - fee per province covered by licence"
- dated Nov 27th - new blue stamped.
- { diskette version also\*



Department of Justice / Ministère de la Justice  
Canada / Canada

Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0H8  
Room 610  
Place 222  
222 Queen Street

November 14, 1996

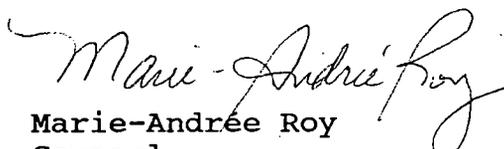
Mr. William Bartlett  
Counsel  
Canadian Firearms Centre  
9th Floor  
Constitution Square  
360 Albert Street - Tower 1  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0H8

Dear Mr. Bartlett:

**RE:** 96-268-02 - *Firearms Fees Regulations*  
96-458-01 - *Firearms Licences Regulations*  
96-585-02 - *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*

Please find enclosed, in both official languages, two stamped copies of each of the above-noted instruments, which have been examined in accordance with the *Statutory Instruments Act*. Also enclosed is an automated version of the above-noted Regulations.

If we can be of any further assistance, do not hesitate to contact the lawyers responsible for the individual files, making reference to the above-noted file numbers.

  
Marie-Andrée Roy  
Counsel  
Regulations Section  
(957-0084)  
Fax 941-2322

Encls.

c.c. J. Martin  
W. Gordon  
D. Nicholson  
J. McIraith  
G. LeVasseur

Canada 

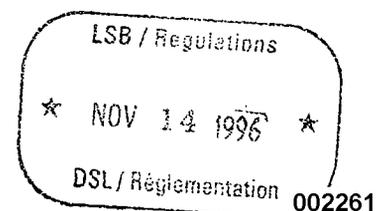
JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

Whereas, pursuant to section 118 of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, the Minister of Justice has had a copy of the proposed *Firearms Fees Regulations*, substantially in the form annexed hereto, laid before each House of Parliament on \_\_\_\_\_, 1996, which date is at least thirty sitting days before the date of this order;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and the Treasury Board, pursuant to paragraphs 117(p) and (q) of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, hereby makes the annexed *Firearms Fees Regulations*.

---

<sup>a</sup> S.C. 1995, c. 39



JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

## FIREARMS FEES REGULATIONS

### INTERPRETATION

1. The definitions in this section apply in these Regulations.

"Act" means the *Firearms Act*. (*Loi*)

"non-restricted firearm" means a firearm other than a prohibited firearm or a restricted firearm. (*arme à feu sans restrictions*)

### PART I

#### INDIVIDUALS

##### *Fees Payable for Licences*

2. Subject to the reductions and waivers set out in sections 3 to 9, the fee payable by an individual for a licence described in column I of an item of Schedule I is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

##### *Reduction and Waiver of Fees*

3. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of item 1 of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than three years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 4 of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

4. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(a) of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than three years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(b) or (c) of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

5. Where an individual holds a firearm acquisition certificate issued under the former Act and makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 1 or 4 of Schedule I on or after January 1, 2000, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by

(a) \$10 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2001 and ending on December 31, 2001; and

LSB / Regulations

★ NOV 14 1996 ★

DSL / Réglementation

002262

- 2 -

(b) \$20 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2002 and ending on December 31, 2002.

6. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of item 2 of Schedule I is waived for an individual who is eligible to hold the licence under subsection 8(2) of the Act.

7. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for any individual referred to in section 3 of the *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*.

8. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

9. Where a non-resident holds a licence described in column I of item 3 of Schedule I for 60 days or less and makes an application for another licence described in that item, the fee payable for that licence is waived except where the non-resident has received a waiver under this section in respect of the licence that the non-resident holds.

## PART II

### BUSINESSES

#### *Fees Payable for Licences*

10. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the fee payable by a business for a licence to carry on an activity described in column I of an item of Schedule II is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(2) Where there are two or more activities described in column I of an item of Schedule II that are carried on by a business in the same place, the fee payable by the business for a licence to carry on those activities is the greatest of the appropriate fees set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(3) For the purposes of paragraphs 1(a) to (d) of Schedule II, the number of retail sales of firearms made by a business is the number of those sales made by that business in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

LSB / Regulations

★ NOV 14 1996 ★

DSL / Réglementation

002263

- 3 -

(4) For the purpose of item 12 of Schedule II, the number of firearms possessed by a museum is the maximum number of firearms possessed at any one time by that museum in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

### PART III

## REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES, AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

### *Fees Payable for Registration Certificates*

11. (1) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 1 or 2 of Part I of Schedule III that is acquired or transferred on or after the commencement day is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

(2) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 3 of Part I of Schedule III is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made, where that firearm is acquired or transferred on or after the later of January 1, 1998 and such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*.

(3) Subject to sections 13 and 14, where an individual possesses firearms referred to in column I of item 4 of Part II of Schedule III on January 1, 1998 or such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*, whichever date is later, and makes an application for a registration certificate for one or more of those firearms, the fee payable for all the registration certificates, regardless of the number of registration certificates that are requested in that application, is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

### *Waiver of Fees*

12. The fee payable for a registration certificate for restricted firearms or prohibited firearms is waived where, on the commencement day, those firearms were registered as restricted weapons under the former Act.

13. The fee payable under subsection <sup>(2)</sup>11(3) is waived in respect of any individual referred to in section 3 of the *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*.

LSB / Regulations

★ NOV 14 1996 ★

DSL / Règlementation 002264

(2) and

14. The fee<sup>5</sup> payable under subsection 11(3) is waived in respect of individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

*Fees Payable for Authorizations and Confirmations*

15. Subject to section 16, the fee payable for a document described in column I of an item of Schedule IV is the fee set out in column II of that item.

*Waiver of Fees*

16. (1) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident and, within 60 days after the issuance of that confirmation, requests one or more confirmations described in that item, the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

(2) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident, the fee payable for the first renewal of that confirmation pursuant to subsection 36(2) of the Act is waived, provided that the non-resident applies for that renewal within 60 days after the issuance of the confirmation.

(3) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident and requests one or more confirmations within 60 days after the renewal referred to in subsection (2), the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

PART IV

GENERAL

*Replacement*

17. The fee payable for the replacement of any licence, including any document referred to in subsection 120(4) of the Act, any registration certificate, any authorization or any confirmation is \$25.

LSB / Regulations

★ NOV 14 1996 ★

DSL / Réglementation

002265

SCHEDULE I  
 (Section 2)

FEEs FOR LICENCES - INDIVIDUALS

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Possession licence for firearms ( <i>section 6*</i> )	
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	[Note: Section 6 requires that this licence be applied for before January 1, 2001]			
2.	Possession licence for firearms - minors ( <i>section 9*</i> )			
	(a) for a period of up to 1 year	\$10	\$10	\$10
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year and not more than 2 years	\$20	\$20	\$20

\* NOV 14 1996 \*  
 LSB / Regulations  
 DSL / Réglementation

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
			(c) for a period of more than 2 years	\$30
3.	Non-residents' 60-day possession licence (borrowed firearms) (section 10*)	\$30	\$30	\$30
4.	Possession and acquisition licence for firearms (section 3*)			
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
5.	Acquisition licence for cross-bows (section 11*)	\$60	\$60	\$60

\* The sections referred to after each licence are references to the relevant sections of the Firearms Licences Regulations.

\*  
 NOV 14 1998  
 \*  
 LSE / Regulations  
 DSL / Réglementation

SCHEDULE II  
 (Section 10)

FEEES FOR LICENCES - BUSINESSES

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Retail sales of firearms	
	(a) selling less than 50 non-restricted firearms	\$100	\$125	\$125
	(b) selling 50 or more non-restricted firearms	\$200	\$250	\$250
	(c) selling less than 50 firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$250	\$325	\$325
	(d) selling 50 or more firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$350	\$450	\$450
	Selling at auction	\$100	\$125	\$125
	Taking in pawn	\$200	\$250	\$250

\*  
 2 NOV 24 1995  
 \*  
 LSB / Regulations  
 DSL / Réglementation

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
4.	Wholesale sales or retail sales of firearms, as an agent	\$100	\$125	\$125
5.	Wholesale sales of firearms	\$750	\$950	\$950
6.	Manufacture or assembly			
	(a) firearms	\$850	\$1,075	\$1,075
	(b) prohibited devices and weapons other than firearms	\$400	\$500	\$500
7.	Operating the business of a gunsmith	\$100	\$100	\$100
8.	Storage of firearms	\$100	\$100	\$100
9.	Intraprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$100	\$125	\$125
10.	Interprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier <del>fee per province covered by licence</del>	\$200	\$250	\$250
11.	International transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$300	\$375	\$375

\* NOV 14 1996 \*  
 LSB / Regulations  
 DSL / Réglementation

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
12.	Museum possessing firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms*			
	(a) less than 20 firearms	\$40	\$40	\$40
	(b) 20 to 299 firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(c) 300 or more firearms	\$150	\$150	\$150
13.	Supplying motion picture, video or television productions	\$1,000	\$1,250	\$1,250
14.	Supplying theatrical productions or publishing activities	\$50	\$50	\$50
15.	Ammunition:			
	(a) retail sales	\$25	\$25	\$25
	(b) wholesale sales and manufacturing	\$500	\$625	\$625
16.	Possession for a purpose referred to in paragraph 21(e) of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i>	\$100	\$125	\$125

\* NOV 14 1996 \*  
 DSL / Réglementation  
 LSB / Regulations

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
17.	Possession for a purpose referred to in section 21 of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i> , other than those activities set out in items 1 to 16 of this Schedule	\$100	\$125	\$125
18.	Activities other than those set out in items 1 to 17 of this Schedule	\$50	\$50	\$50

\* The fees listed for activities set out in item 12 are for licences issued for up to 3 years.

\*  
 NOV 14 1996  
 \*  
 DSL / Réglementation  
 LSR / Regulations

SCHEDULE III  
 (Section 11)

INDIVIDUALS

PART I

FEEES FOR EACH REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Item	Column I Newly Acquired or Transferred Firearms	Column II Period in which application is made			
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2000	On or after January 1, 2001
		1.	Restricted firearms	\$25	\$25
2.	Prohibited firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25
3.	Non-restricted firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25

\* NOV 14 1996 \*  
 LSB / Registrations  
 DSL / Réglementation

PART II

FEEES FOR ALL REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES CONTAINED IN AN APPLICATION

Column I	Column II			
	Period in which application is made			
Firearms possessed on January 1, 1998 or other Item date*	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31 2000	January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001
4. Non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$14	\$16	\$18

\* Registration certificates are only available after January 1, 1998.  
 See subsection 11(3) - Other date may be prescribed.

\*  
 VVV 14 1996 \*  
 LSR / Regulations  
 DSL / Réglementation

SCHEDULE IV  
(Section 15)

FEEES FOR AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

Item	Column I Description	Column II Fee
1.	Authorization to import	\$20
2.	Authorization to export	\$20
3.	Authorization to carry - to protect life	\$100
4.	Authorization to carry - lawful profession or occupation	
	(a) for a period of 1 year or less	\$40
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year	\$80
5.	Confirmations made under subsection 35(1) of the Act (Importation by a non-resident without a licence)	\$50

LSB / Regulations  
★ NOV 14 1996 ★  
DSL / Réglementation 002274

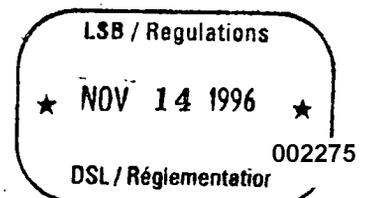
JUS-96-268-02  
(DORS/SOR)

Attendu que, conformément à l'article 118 de la *Loi concernant les armes à feu et certaines autres armes*<sup>a</sup>, le ministre de la Justice a fait déposer le projet de règlement intitulé *Règlement sur les droits applicables aux armes à feu*, conforme en substance au texte ci-après, devant chaque chambre du Parlement le \_\_\_\_\_ 1996, laquelle date est antérieure d'au moins trente jours de séance à la date du présent décret,

À ces causes, sur recommandation du ministre de la Justice et du Conseil du Trésor et en vertu des alinéas 117p) et q) de la *Loi concernant les armes à feu et certaines autres armes*<sup>a</sup>, Son Excellence le Gouverneur général en conseil prend le *Règlement sur les droits applicables aux armes à feu*, ci-après.

---

<sup>a</sup> L.C. 1995, ch. 39



JUS-96-268-02  
(DORS/SOR)

## RÈGLEMENT SUR LES DROITS APPLICABLES AUX ARMES À FEU

### DÉFINITIONS

1. Les définitions qui suivent s'appliquent au présent règlement.

« arme à feu sans restrictions » Arme à feu qui n'est ni une arme à feu prohibée ni une arme à feu à autorisation restreinte.  
(*non-restricted firearm*)

« Loi » La *Loi sur les armes à feu*. (Act)

### PARTIE I

#### PARTICULIERS

##### *Droits payables pour les permis*

2. Sous réserve des réductions et des dispenses prévues aux articles 3 à 9, le droit à payer par le particulier pour la délivrance d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'annexe I est le montant indiqué à la colonne II de cette annexe selon la date de présentation de la demande.

##### *Réductions et dispenses*

3. Le particulier titulaire d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 1 de l'annexe I qui demande, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant au moins un an et au plus trois ans, un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 4 de cette annexe se voit accorder une réduction de 50% du droit à payer.

4. Le particulier titulaire du permis visé à la colonne I de l'alinéa 4a) de l'annexe I qui demande, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant au moins un an et au plus trois ans, un permis visé à la colonne I des alinéas 4b) ou c) de cette annexe se voit accorder une réduction de 50 % du droit à payer.

5. Le particulier titulaire d'une autorisation d'acquisition d'armes à feu délivrée sous le régime de la loi antérieure qui demande, le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 ou après cette date, un permis visé à la colonne I des articles 1 ou 4 de l'annexe I se voit accorder une réduction du droit à payer comme suit :

a) une réduction de 10 \$, si la date d'expiration de l'autorisation est comprise dans la période commençant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2001 et se terminant le 31 décembre 2001;

LSB / Regulations

★ NOV 14 1996 ★

DSL / Réglementation 002276

- 2 -

b) une réduction de 20 \$, si la date d'expiration de l'autorisation est comprise dans la période commençant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2002 et se terminant le 31 décembre 2002.

6. Le particulier qui, en vertu du paragraphe 8(2) de la Loi, est admissible à un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 2 de l'annexe I est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable au permis.

7. Tout particulier visé à l'article 3 du *Règlement d'adaptation visant les armes à feu des peuples autochtones du Canada* est dispensé du paiement des droits applicables aux permis visés à la colonne I des alinéas 1a) et 4a) de l'annexe I.

8. Le particulier qui a besoin d'une arme à feu pour chasser ou trapper afin de subvenir à ses besoins ou à ceux de sa famille est dispensé du paiement des droits applicables aux permis visés à la colonne I des alinéas 1a) et 4a) de l'annexe I.

9. Le non-résident titulaire d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 3 de l'annexe I qui, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant 60 jours ou moins, demande un autre permis visé à cet article est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable, sauf s'il a déjà obtenu, aux termes du présent article, une dispense du droit applicable au permis qu'il détient.

## PARTIE II

### ENTREPRISES

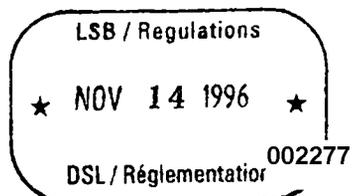
#### *Droits payables pour les permis*

10. (1) Sous réserve du paragraphe (2), le droit à payer par l'entreprise pour la délivrance d'un permis l'autorisant à exercer une activité mentionnée à la colonne I de l'annexe II est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(2) Lorsqu'une entreprise exerce en un même établissement plus d'une activité mentionnée à la colonne I de l'annexe II, le droit à payer pour le permis est le plus élevé des montants indiqués à la colonne II qui s'appliquent aux activités en cause selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(3) Pour l'application des alinéas 1a) à d) de l'annexe II, le nombre d'armes à feu vendu au détail par une entreprise est celui vendu par elle au cours des 12 mois précédant la date de présentation de la demande de permis.

(4) Pour l'application de l'article 12 de l'annexe II, le nombre d'armes à feu possédé par un musée est le nombre maximal



- 3 -

qu'il possédait à un moment donné au cours des 12 mois précédant la date de présentation de la demande de permis.

### PARTIE III

#### CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT, AUTORISATIONS ET ATTESTATIONS

##### *Droits payables pour les certificats d'enregistrement*

11. (1) Le droit à payer par le particulier pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'une arme à feu visée à la colonne I des articles 1 ou 2 de la partie I de l'annexe III qui est acquise ou cédée à la date de référence ou après cette date est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

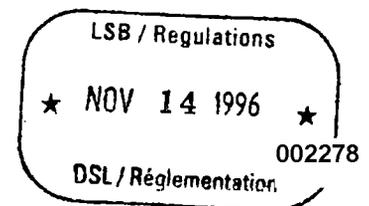
(2) Le droit à payer par le particulier pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'une arme à feu visée à la colonne I de l'article 3 de la partie I de l'annexe III est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande, lorsque l'arme à feu est acquise ou cédée le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou après cette date ou, si un règlement pris en vertu du paragraphe 98(3) du *Code criminel* fixe une date postérieure, à cette date ou après celle-ci.

(3) Sous réserve des articles 13 et 14, dans le cas d'un particulier qui, le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou à la date postérieure fixée par règlement en vertu du paragraphe 98(3) du *Code criminel*, le cas échéant, possède des armes à feu visées à la colonne I de l'article 4 de la partie II de l'annexe III et qui présente une demande de certificat d'enregistrement pour une ou plusieurs de ces armes, le droit à payer pour la délivrance de l'ensemble de ces certificats, quel que soit le nombre visé par la demande, est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

##### *Dispense*

12. Est accordée une dispense du droit à payer pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'armes à feu à autorisation restreinte ou d'armes à feu prohibées dans le cas où, à la date de référence, ces armes étaient enregistrées comme des armes à autorisation restreinte sous le régime de la loi antérieure.

13. Tout particulier visé à l'article 3 du *Règlement d'adaptation visant les armes à feu des peuples autochtones du Canada* est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable visé au paragraphe 11(3).



- 4 -

14. Le particulier qui a besoin d'une arme à feu pour chasser ou trapper afin de subvenir à ses besoins ou à ceux de sa famille est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable visé au paragraphe 11(3).

*Droits payables pour les autorisations et les attestations*

15. Sous réserve de l'article 16, le droit à payer pour la délivrance d'un document visé à la colonne I de l'annexe IV est le montant indiqué à la colonne II.

*Dispenses*

16. (1) Le non-résident qui détient une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 5 de l'annexe IV pour laquelle il a payé le droit applicable est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable à toute autre attestation - quel qu'en soit le nombre - qu'il demande dans les 60 jours suivant la délivrance de l'attestation qu'il détient.

(2) Le non-résident qui détient une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 5 de l'annexe IV pour laquelle il a payé le droit applicable est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable à la première prorogation de cette attestation en vertu du paragraphe 36(2) de la Loi, s'il présente sa demande de prorogation dans les 60 jours suivant la délivrance de l'attestation.

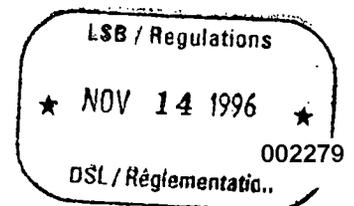
(3) Le non-résident qui détient une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 5 de l'annexe IV pour laquelle il a payé le droit applicable est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable à toute autre attestation - quel qu'en soit le nombre - qu'il demande dans les 60 jours suivant la prorogation visée au paragraphe (2).

PARTIE IV

DISPOSITIONS GÉNÉRALES

*Remplacement*

17. Le droit à payer pour le remplacement d'un permis - y compris le document visé au paragraphe 120(4) de la Loi -, d'un certificat d'enregistrement, d'une autorisation ou d'une attestation est de 25 \$.



ANNEXE I  
 (article 2)

DROITS À PAYER POUR LES PERMIS - PARTICULIERS

Colonne I	Colonne II			
	Date de présentation de la demande			
Article	Permis	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
1.	Permis de possession d'armes à feu — (article 6*) :			
	a) armes à feu sans restrictions	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	b) armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	c) armes à feu prohibées	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	[Note : L'article 6 précise que la demande doit être faite avant le 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001.]			
2.	Permis de possession d'armes à feu — mineurs (article 9*) :			
	a) période d'un an ou moins	10 \$	10 \$	10 \$
	b) période de plus d'un an mais n'excédant pas deux ans	20 \$	20 \$	20 \$
	c) période de plus de deux ans	30 \$	30 \$	30 \$

★ NOV 14 1996 ★  
 LSB / Regulations  
 DSL / Réglementation

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Permis	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier	À partir du
		1998 au 31 décembre 1998	1999 au 31 décembre 1999	1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
3.	Permis de possession de 60 jours pour non-résidents (armes à feu empruntées) (article 10*)	30 \$	30 \$	30 \$
4.	Permis de possession et d'acquisition d'armes à feu (article 3*) :			
	a) armes à feu sans restrictions	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$
	b) armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	80 \$	80 \$	80 \$
	c) armes à feu prohibées	80 \$	80 \$	80 \$
5.	Permis d'acquisition d'arbalètes (article 11 *)	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$

\* NOTE : Les articles mentionnés après chaque permis sont ceux du Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu.

\* NOV 14 1996 \*  
 LSB / Regulations  
 DSL / Réglementation

ANNEXE II  
 (article 10)

DROITS À PAYER POUR LES PERMIS - ENTREPRISES

Colonne I	Colonne II			
	Date de présentation de la demande			
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
1.	Vente au détail d'armes à feu :			
	a) vente de moins de 50 armes à feu sans restrictions	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
	b) vente d'au moins 50 armes à feu sans restrictions	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$
	c) vente de moins de 50 armes à feu, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées	250 \$	325 \$	325 \$
	d) vente d'au moins 50 armes à feu, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées	350 \$	450 \$	450 \$
	Vente aux enchères	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
	Prise en gage	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$

★  
 NOV 14 1996  
 ★  
 DSL / Réglementation  
 LSB / Regulations

Article	Colonne I Activités de l'entreprise	Colonne II Date de présentation de la demande		
		Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
4.	Vente au détail ou en gros d'armes à feu, à titre de mandataire	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
5.	Vente en gros d'armes à feu	750 \$	950 \$	950 \$
6.	Fabrication ou assemblage			
	a) armes à feu	850 \$	1 075 \$	1 075 \$
	b) dispositifs prohibés et armes autres que les armes à feu	400 \$	500 \$	500 \$
7.	Armurier	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$
8.	Entreposage d'armes à feu	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$
9.	Transport intraprovincial d'armes à feu par un transporteur	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
10.	Transport interprovincial d'armes à feu par un transporteur -- Droit par province visée par le permis	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$
11.	Transport international d'armes à feu par un transporteur	300 \$	375 \$	375 \$
12.	Musée possédant le nombre d'armes à feu suivant, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées* :			

LSB / Regulations  
 ★ NOV 14 1996 ★  
 DSL / Réglementation

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
	a) moins de 20	40 \$	40 \$	40 \$
	b) de 20 à 299	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$
	c) au moins 300	150 \$	150 \$	150 \$
13.	Fournisseur de productions cinématographiques, vidéo ou télévisuelles	1 000 \$	1 250 \$	1 250 \$
14.	Fournisseur de productions théâtrales ou d'activités d'édition	50 \$	50 \$	50 \$
15.	Munitions :			
	a) vente au détail	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$
	b) vente en gros et fabrication	500 \$	625 \$	625 \$
16.	Possession aux fins visées à l'alinéa 21e) du <i>Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu</i>	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
17.	Possession aux fins visées à l'article 21 du <i>Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu</i> , sauf les activités visées aux articles 1 à 16 de la présente annexe	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
18.	Activités non visées aux articles 1 à 17 de la présente annexe	50 \$	50 \$	50 \$

★  
 NOV 14 1996  
 ★

LSB / Regulations  
 DSL / Réglementation

\* NOTE : Les droits relatifs aux activités visées à l'article 12 s'appliquent aux permis ayant une durée de validité pouvant aller jusqu'à 3 ans.

LSB / Regulations  
★ NOV 14 1996 ★  
DSL / Réglementation

- 11 -

ANNEXE III  
(article 11)

PARTICULIERS

PARTIE I

DROITS À PAYER POUR CHAQUE CERTIFICAT D'ENREGISTREMENT

Article	Colonne I Armes nouvellement acquises ou cédées	Colonne II Date de présentation de la demande			
		Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 au 31 décembre 2000	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001
1.	Armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$
2.	Armes à feu prohibées	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$
3.	Armes à feu sans restrictions	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$

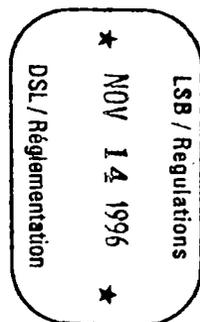
LSB / Regulations  
★ NOV 14 1996 ★  
DSL / Réglementation

PARTIE II

DROITS À PAYER POUR L'ENSEMBLE DES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT VISÉS PAR UNE DEMANDE

Colonne I	Colonne II			
	Date de présentation de la demande			
Armes possédées le 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou à une autre date*	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 au 31 décembre 2000	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001 au 31 décembre 2001
Article				
4. Armes à feu sans restrictions	10 \$	14 \$	16 \$	18 \$

\* NOTE : Les certificats d'enregistrement sont disponibles seulement à compter du 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998.  
Consulter le paragraphe 11(3) : une autre date est peut-être prévue.



ANNEXE IV  
(article 15)

DROITS À PAYER POUR LES AUTORISATIONS ET ATTESTATIONS

Colonne I		Colonne II
Article	Description	Droit
1.	Autorisation d'importation	20 \$
2.	Autorisation d'exportation	20 \$
3.	Autorisation de port -- protection personnelle	100 \$
4.	Autorisation de port -- activité professionnelle légale	
	a) période d'un an ou moins	40 \$
	b) période de plus d'un an	80 \$
5.	Attestation visée au paragraphe 35(1) de la Loi -- importation par un non-résident sans permis	50 \$

LSB / Regulations

★ NOV 14 1996 ★

DSL / Réglementation

002288

Wendy  
File

NOV 12 1996

JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

Whereas, pursuant to section 118 of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, the Minister of Justice has had a copy of the proposed *Firearms Fees Regulations*, substantially in the form annexed hereto, laid before each House of Parliament on \_\_\_\_\_, 1996, which date is at least thirty sitting days before the date of this order;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and the Treasury Board, pursuant to paragraphs 117(p) and (q) of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, hereby makes the annexed *Firearms Fees Regulations*.

Lucie

Faire la correction  
à la p. 9

Enlever zones ombrées  
& estampilles

Marie-Andrée

Téléphone  
B. Bartlett. 13 nov.  
Corrections p. 9 (2 b) etc)  
Tél 14 nov - Confirmer désire  
Copies estampillées  
de cette version

<sup>a</sup> S.C. 1995, c. 39

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		12.	Museum possessing firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms*	
	(a) less than 20 firearms	\$40	\$40	\$40
	(b) 20 to <del>49</del> firearms <sup>299</sup>	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(c) <sup>300</sup> <del>50</del> or more firearms	\$150	\$150	\$150
13.	Supplying motion picture, video or television productions	\$1,000	\$1,250	\$1,250
14.	Supplying theatrical productions or publishing activities	\$50	\$50	\$50
15.	Ammunition:			
	(a) retail sales	\$25	\$25	\$25
	(b) wholesale sales and manufacturing	\$500	\$625	\$625
16.	Possession for a purpose referred to in paragraph 21(e) of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i>	\$100	\$125	\$125

X

Whidy Full  
96-268-02

Tel Bill Bartlett

12 novembre

11hr 15

Désire qu'une version révisée des papiers suivants  
soit prêt. Demain, soit le ministre  
choisis soit la version estampillée, soit  
la version révisée. Des copies estampillées  
seront alors exigées (mercredi).

- 96-268-02 (Droits)
- 96-458-02 (Permis)
- 96-585-02 (Autochtones)

96-268-02 - Enlever les dispenses accordées  
aux autochtones - (art. 7 et 13)  
- Renumeroter et vérifier les renvois

96-458-02 -  
soit retirer l'article 4 (version <sup>(B)</sup>~~A~~)  
renumeroter et vérifier les renvois.

soit modifier 4 (2) et ajouter une  
exception pour ceux qui détiennent une  
autorisation d'acquisition d'armes à feu  
délivrée en vertu de la loi antérieure.  
Version A

96-585-02 -

Enlever l'article 22 (Transport) mod. <sup>D</sup>  
D. + t. + n. et Renumeroter. 002291

NOV 12 1996

JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

Whereas, pursuant to section 118 of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, the Minister of Justice has had a copy of the proposed *Firearms Fees Regulations*, substantially in the form annexed hereto, laid before each House of Parliament on \_\_\_\_\_, 1996, which date is at least thirty sitting days before the date of this order;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and the Treasury Board, pursuant to paragraphs 117(p) and (q) of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, hereby makes the annexed *Firearms Fees Regulations*.

---

<sup>a</sup> S.C. 1995, c. 39

NOV 12 1996 002292

JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

## FIREARMS FEES REGULATIONS

### INTERPRETATION

1. The definitions in this section apply in these Regulations.

"Act" means the *Firearms Act*. (*Loi*)

"non-restricted firearm" means a firearm other than a prohibited firearm or a restricted firearm. (*arme à feu sans restrictions*)

### PART I

#### INDIVIDUALS

##### *Fees Payable for Licences*

2. Subject to the reductions and waivers set out in sections 3 to 9, the fee payable by an individual for a licence described in column I of an item of Schedule I is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

##### *Reduction and Waiver of Fees*

3. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of item 1 of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than three years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 4 of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

4. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(a) of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than three years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(b) or (c) of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

5. Where an individual holds a firearm acquisition certificate issued under the former Act and makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 1 or 4 of Schedule I on or after January 1, 2000, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by

(a) \$10 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2001 and ending on December 31, 2001; and

- 2 -

(b) \$20 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2002 and ending on December 31, 2002.

6. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of item 2 of Schedule I is waived for an individual who is eligible to hold the licence under subsection 8(2) of the Act.

7. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for any individual referred to in section 3 of the *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*.

8. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

9. Where a non-resident holds a licence described in column I of item 3 of Schedule I for 60 days or less and makes an application for another licence described in that item, the fee payable for that licence is waived except where the non-resident has received a waiver under this section in respect of the licence that the non-resident holds.

## PART II

### BUSINESSES

#### *Fees Payable for Licences*

10. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the fee payable by a business for a licence to carry on an activity described in column I of an item of Schedule II is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(2) Where there are two or more activities described in column I of an item of Schedule II that are carried on by a business in the same place, the fee payable by the business for a licence to carry on those activities is the greatest of the appropriate fees set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(3) For the purposes of paragraphs 1(a) to (d) of Schedule II, the number of retail sales of firearms made by a business is the number of those sales made by that business in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

- 3 -

(4) For the purpose of item 12 of Schedule II, the number of firearms possessed by a museum is the maximum number of firearms possessed at any one time by that museum in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

### PART III

#### REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES, AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

##### *Fees Payable for Registration Certificates*

11. (1) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 1 or 2 of Part I of Schedule III that is acquired or transferred on or after the commencement day is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

(2) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 3 of Part I of Schedule III is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made, where that firearm is acquired or transferred on or after the later of January 1, 1998 and such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*.

(3) Subject to sections 13 and 14, where an individual possesses firearms referred to in column I of item 4 of Part II of Schedule III on January 1, 1998 or such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*, whichever date is later, and makes an application for a registration certificate for one or more of those firearms, the fee payable for all the registration certificates, regardless of the number of registration certificates that are requested in that application, is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

##### *Waiver of Fees*

12. The fee payable for a registration certificate for restricted firearms or prohibited firearms is waived where, on the commencement day, those firearms were registered as restricted weapons under the former Act.

13. The fee payable under subsection 11(3) is waived in respect of any individual referred to in section 3 of the *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*.

14. The fee payable under subsection 11(3) is waived in respect of individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

*Fees Payable for Authorizations and Confirmations*

15. Subject to section 16, the fee payable for a document described in column I of an item of Schedule IV is the fee set out in column II of that item.

*Waiver of Fees*

16. (1) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident and, within 60 days after the issuance of that confirmation, requests one or more confirmations described in that item, the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

(2) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident, the fee payable for the first renewal of that confirmation pursuant to subsection 36(2) of the Act is waived, provided that the non-resident applies for that renewal within 60 days after the issuance of the confirmation.

(3) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident and requests one or more confirmations within 60 days after the renewal referred to in subsection (2), the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

PART IV

GENERAL

*Replacement*

17. The fee payable for the replacement of any licence, including any document referred to in subsection 120(4) of the Act, any registration certificate, any authorization or any confirmation is \$25.

SCHEDULE I  
 (Section 2)

**FEEs FOR LICENCES - INDIVIDUALS**

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Possession licence for firearms ( <i>section 6*</i> )	
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	[Note: Section 6 requires that this licence be applied for before January 1, 2001]			
2.	Possession licence for firearms - minors ( <i>section 9*</i> )			
	(a) for a period of up to 1 year	\$10	\$10	\$10
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year and not more than 2 years	\$20	\$20	\$20

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
	(c) for a period of more than 2 years	\$30	\$30	\$30
3.	Non-residents' 60-day possession licence (borrowed firearms) (section 10*)	\$30	\$30	\$30
4.	Possession and acquisition licence for firearms (section 3*)			
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
5.	Acquisition licence for cross-bows (section 11*)	\$60	\$60	\$60

\* The sections referred to after each licence are references to the relevant sections of the Firearms Licences Regulations.

SCHEDULE II  
 (Section 10)

FEEES FOR LICENCES - BUSINESSES

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Retail sales of firearms	
	(a) selling less than 50 non-restricted firearms	\$100	\$125	\$125
	(b) selling 50 or more non-restricted firearms	\$200	\$250	\$250
	(c) selling less than 50 firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$250	\$325	\$325
	(d) selling 50 or more firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$350	\$450	\$450
2.	Selling at auction	\$100	\$125	\$125
3.	Taking in pawn	\$200	\$250	\$250

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		4.	Wholesale sales or retail sales of firearms, as an agent	\$100
5.	Wholesale sales of firearms	\$750	\$950	\$950
6.	Manufacture or assembly			
	(a) firearms	\$850	\$1,075	\$1,075
	(b) prohibited devices and weapons other than firearms	\$400	\$500	\$500
7.	Operating the business of a gunsmith	\$100	\$100	\$100
8.	Storage of firearms	\$100	\$100	\$100
9.	Intraprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$100	\$125	\$125
10.	Interprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier - fee per province covered by licence	\$200	\$250	\$250
11.	International transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$300	\$375	\$375

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
12.	Museum possessing firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms*			
	(a) less than 20 firearms	\$40	\$40	\$40
	(b) 20 to 49 firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(c) 50 or more firearms	\$150	\$150	\$150
13.	Supplying motion picture, video or television productions	\$1,000	\$1,250	\$1,250
14.	Supplying theatrical productions or publishing activities	\$50	\$50	\$50
15.	Ammunition:			
	(a) retail sales	\$25	\$25	\$25
	(b) wholesale sales and manufacturing	\$500	\$625	\$625
16.	Possession for a purpose referred to in paragraph 21(e) of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i>	\$100	\$125	\$125

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
17.	Possession for a purpose referred to in section 21 of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i> , other than those activities set out in items 1 to 16 of this Schedule	\$100	\$125	\$125
18.	Activities other than those set out in items 1 to 17 of this Schedule	\$50	\$50	\$50

\* The fees listed for activities set out in item 12 are for licences issued for up to 3 years.

SCHEDULE III  
 (Section 11)

INDIVIDUALS

PART I

FEEES FOR EACH REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Column I		Column II			
		Period in which application is made			
Item	Newly Acquired or Transferred Firearms	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2000	On or after January 1, 2001
1.	Restricted firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25
2.	Prohibited firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25
3.	Non-restricted firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25

PART II

FEEES FOR ALL REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES CONTAINED IN AN APPLICATION

Column I	Column II			
	Period in which application is made			
Firearms possessed on January 1, 1998 or other Item date*	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31 2000	January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001
4. Non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$14	\$16	\$18

\* Registration certificates are only available after January 1, 1998.  
 See subsection 11(3) - Other date may be prescribed.

SCHEDULE IV  
(Section 15)

**FEEES FOR AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS**

Item	Column I Description	Column II Fee
1.	Authorization to import	\$20
2.	Authorization to export	\$20
3.	Authorization to carry - to protect life	\$100
4.	Authorization to carry - lawful profession or occupation	
	(a) for a period of 1 year or less	\$40
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year	\$80
5.	Confirmations made under subsection 35(1) of the Act (Importation by a non-resident without a licence)	\$50

Wendy Bell  
NOV 12 1996

JUS-96-268-02  
(DORS/SOR)

Attendu que, conformément à l'article 118 de la *Loi concernant les armes à feu et certaines autres armes*<sup>a</sup>, le ministre de la Justice a fait déposer le projet de règlement intitulé *Règlement sur les droits applicables aux armes à feu*, conforme en substance au texte ci-après, devant chaque chambre du Parlement le \_\_\_\_\_ 1996, laquelle date est antérieure d'au moins trente jours de séance à la date du présent décret,

À ces causes, sur recommandation du ministre de la Justice et du Conseil du Trésor et en vertu des alinéas 117p) et q) de la *Loi concernant les armes à feu et certaines autres armes*<sup>a</sup>, Son Excellence le Gouverneur général en conseil prend le *Règlement sur les droits applicables aux armes à feu*, ci-après.

---

<sup>a</sup> L.C. 1995, ch. 39

JUS-96-268-02  
(DORS/SOR)

## RÈGLEMENT SUR LES DROITS APPLICABLES AUX ARMES À FEU

### DÉFINITIONS

1. Les définitions qui suivent s'appliquent au présent règlement.

« arme à feu sans restrictions » Arme à feu qui n'est ni une arme à feu prohibée ni une arme à feu à autorisation restreinte.  
(*non-restricted firearm*)

« Loi » La *Loi sur les armes à feu*. (Act)

### PARTIE I

#### PARTICULIERS

##### *Droits payables pour les permis*

2. Sous réserve des réductions et des dispenses prévues aux articles 3 à 9, le droit à payer par le particulier pour la délivrance d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'annexe I est le montant indiqué à la colonne II de cette annexe selon la date de présentation de la demande.

##### *Réductions et dispenses*

3. Le particulier titulaire d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 1 de l'annexe I qui demande, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant au moins un an et au plus trois ans, un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 4 de cette annexe se voit accorder une réduction de 50% du droit à payer.

4. Le particulier titulaire du permis visé à la colonne I de l'alinéa 4a) de l'annexe I qui demande, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant au moins un an et au plus trois ans, un permis visé à la colonne I des alinéas 4b) ou c) de cette annexe se voit accorder une réduction de 50% du droit à payer.

5. Le particulier titulaire d'une autorisation d'acquisition d'armes à feu délivrée sous le régime de la loi antérieure qui demande, le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 ou après cette date, un permis visé à la colonne I des articles 1 ou 4 de l'annexe I se voit accorder une réduction du droit à payer comme suit :

a) une réduction de 10 \$, si la date d'expiration de l'autorisation est comprise dans la période commençant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2001 et se terminant le 31 décembre 2001;

- 2 -

b) une réduction de 20 \$, si la date d'expiration de l'autorisation est comprise dans la période commençant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2002 et se terminant le 31 décembre 2002.

6. Le particulier qui, en vertu du paragraphe 8(2) de la Loi, est admissible à un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 2 de l'annexe I est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable au permis.

7. Tout particulier visé à l'article 3 du *Règlement d'adaptation visant les armes à feu des peuples autochtones du Canada* est dispensé du paiement des droits applicables aux permis visés à la colonne I des alinéas 1a) et 4a) de l'annexe I.

8. Le particulier qui a besoin d'une arme à feu pour chasser ou trapper afin de subvenir à ses besoins ou à ceux de sa famille est dispensé du paiement des droits applicables aux permis visés à la colonne I des alinéas 1a) et 4a) de l'annexe I.

9. Le non-résident titulaire d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 3 de l'annexe I qui, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant 60 jours ou moins, demande un autre permis visé à cet article est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable, sauf s'il a déjà obtenu, aux termes du présent article, une dispense du droit applicable au permis qu'il détient.

## PARTIE II

### ENTREPRISES

#### *Droits payables pour les permis*

10. (1) Sous réserve du paragraphe (2), le droit à payer par l'entreprise pour la délivrance d'un permis l'autorisant à exercer une activité mentionnée à la colonne I de l'annexe II est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(2) Lorsqu'une entreprise exerce en un même établissement plus d'une activité mentionnée à la colonne I de l'annexe II, le droit à payer pour le permis est le plus élevé des montants indiqués à la colonne II qui s'appliquent aux activités en cause selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(3) Pour l'application des alinéas 1a) à d) de l'annexe II, le nombre d'armes à feu vendu au détail par une entreprise est celui vendu par elle au cours des 12 mois précédant la date de présentation de la demande de permis.

(4) Pour l'application de l'article 12 de l'annexe II, le nombre d'armes à feu possédé par un musée est le nombre maximal

qu'il possédait à un moment donné au cours des 12 mois précédant la date de présentation de la demande de permis.

### PARTIE III

#### CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT, AUTORISATIONS ET ATTESTATIONS

##### *Droits payables pour les certificats d'enregistrement*

11. (1) Le droit à payer par le particulier pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'une arme à feu visée à la colonne I des articles 1 ou 2 de la partie I de l'annexe III qui est acquise ou cédée à la date de référence ou après cette date est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(2) Le droit à payer par le particulier pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'une arme à feu visée à la colonne I de l'article 3 de la partie I de l'annexe III est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande, lorsque l'arme à feu est acquise ou cédée le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou après cette date ou, si un règlement pris en vertu du paragraphe 98(3) du *Code criminel* fixe une date postérieure, à cette date ou après celle-ci.

(3) Sous réserve des articles 13 et 14, dans le cas d'un particulier qui, le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou à la date postérieure fixée par règlement en vertu du paragraphe 98(3) du *Code criminel*, le cas échéant, possède des armes à feu visées à la colonne I de l'article 4 de la partie II de l'annexe III et qui présente une demande de certificat d'enregistrement pour une ou plusieurs de ces armes, le droit à payer pour la délivrance de l'ensemble de ces certificats, quel que soit le nombre visé par la demande, est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

##### *Dispense*

12. Est accordée une dispense du droit à payer pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'armes à feu à autorisation restreinte ou d'armes à feu prohibées dans le cas où, à la date de référence, ces armes étaient enregistrées comme des armes à autorisation restreinte sous le régime de la loi antérieure.

13. Tout particulier visé à l'article 3 du *Règlement d'adaptation visant les armes à feu des peuples autochtones du Canada* est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable visé au paragraphe 11(3).

14. Le particulier qui a besoin d'une arme à feu pour chasser ou trapper afin de subvenir à ses besoins ou à ceux de sa famille

est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable visé au paragraphe 11(3).

*Droits payables pour les autorisations et les attestations*

15. Sous réserve de l'article 16, le droit à payer pour la délivrance d'un document visé à la colonne I de l'annexe IV est le montant indiqué à la colonne II.

*Dispenses*

16. (1) Le non-résident qui détient une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 5 de l'annexe IV pour laquelle il a payé le droit applicable est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable à toute autre attestation - quel qu'en soit le nombre - qu'il demande dans les 60 jours suivant la délivrance de l'attestation qu'il détient.

(2) Le non-résident qui détient une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 5 de l'annexe IV pour laquelle il a payé le droit applicable est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable à la première prorogation de cette attestation en vertu du paragraphe 36(2) de la Loi, s'il présente sa demande de prorogation dans les 60 jours suivant la délivrance de l'attestation.

(3) Le non-résident qui détient une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 5 de l'annexe IV pour laquelle il a payé le droit applicable est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable à toute autre attestation - quel qu'en soit le nombre - qu'il demande dans les 60 jours suivant la prorogation visée au paragraphe (2).

PARTIE IV

DISPOSITIONS GÉNÉRALES

*Remplacement*

17. Le droit à payer pour le remplacement d'un permis - y compris le document visé au paragraphe 120(4) de la Loi -, d'un certificat d'enregistrement, d'une autorisation ou d'une attestation est de 25 \$.

ANNEXE I  
 (article 2)

DROITS À PAYER POUR LES PERMIS - PARTICULIERS

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Permis	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier	Du 1 <sup>er</sup>	À partir du
		1998 au 31	janvier 1999	
		décembre 1998	décembre 1999	2000
1.	Permis de possession d'armes à feu - (article 6*) :			
	a) armes à feu sans restrictions	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	b) armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	c) armes à feu prohibées	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	[Note : L'article 6 précise que la demande doit être faite avant le 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001.]			
2.	Permis de possession d'armes à feu - mineurs (article 9*) :			
	a) période d'un an ou moins	10 \$	10 \$	10 \$
	b) période de plus d'un an mais n'excédant pas deux ans	20 \$	20 \$	20 \$
	c) période de plus de deux ans	30 \$	30 \$	30 \$

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Permis	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier	Du 1 <sup>er</sup>	À partir du
		1998 au 31	janvier 1999	
		décembre 1998	décembre 1999	2000
3.	Permis de possession de 60 jours pour non-résidents (armes à feu empruntées) (article 10*)	30 \$	30 \$	30 \$
4.	Permis de possession et d'acquisition d'armes à feu (article 3*) :			
	a) armes à feu sans restrictions	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$
	b) armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	80 \$	80 \$	80 \$
	c) armes à feu prohibées	80 \$	80 \$	80 \$
5.	Permis d'acquisition d'arbalètes (article 11 *)	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$

\* NOTE : Les articles mentionnés après chaque permis sont ceux du Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu.

ANNEXE II  
 (article 10)

DROITS À PAYER POUR LES PERMIS ENTREPRISES

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup>	Du 1 <sup>er</sup>	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
		janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	
1.	Vente au détail d'armes à feu :			
	a) vente de moins de 50 armes à feu sans restrictions	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
	b) vente d'au moins 50 armes à feu sans restrictions	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$
	c) vente de moins de 50 armes à feu, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées	250 \$	325 \$	325 \$
	d) vente d'au moins 50 armes à feu, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées	350 \$	450 \$	450 \$
2.	Vente aux enchères	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
3.	Prise en gage	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup>	Du 1 <sup>er</sup>	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
		janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	
4.	Vente au détail ou en gros d'armes à feu, à titre de mandataire	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
5.	Vente en gros d'armes à feu	750 \$	950 \$	950 \$
6.	Fabrication ou assemblage			
	a) armes à feu	850 \$	1 075 \$	1 075 \$
	b) dispositifs prohibés et armes autres que les armes à feu	400 \$	500 \$	500 \$
7.	Armurier	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$
8.	Entreposage d'armes à feu	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$
9.	Transport intraprovincial d'armes à feu par un transporteur	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
10.	Transport interprovincial d'armes à feu par un transporteur -- Droit par province visée par le permis	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$
11.	Transport international d'armes à feu par un transporteur	300 \$	375 \$	375 \$
12.	Musée possédant le nombre d'armes à feu suivant, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées* :			

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup>	Du 1 <sup>er</sup>	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
		janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	
	a) moins de 20	40 \$	40 \$	40 \$
	b) de 20 à 49	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$
	c) au moins 50	150 \$	150 \$	150 \$
13.	Fournisseur de productions cinématographiques, vidéo ou télévisuelles	1 000 \$	1 250 \$	1 250 \$
14.	Fournisseur de productions théâtrales ou d'activités d'édition	50 \$	50 \$	50 \$
15.	Munitions :			
	a) vente au détail	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$
	b) vente en gros et fabrication	500 \$	625 \$	625 \$
16.	Possession aux fins visées à l'alinéa 21e) du <i>Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu</i>	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
17.	Possession aux fins visées à l'article 21 du <i>Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu</i> , sauf les activités visées aux articles 1 à 16 de la présente annexe	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
18.	Activités non visées aux articles 1 à 17 de la présente annexe	50 \$	50 \$	50 \$

ANNEXE III  
(article 11)

PARTICULIERS

PARTIE I

DROITS À PAYER POUR CHAQUE CERTIFICAT D'ENREGISTREMENT

Article	Colonne I Armes nouvellement acquises ou cédées	Colonne II Date de présentation de la demande			
		Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 au 31 décembre 2000	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001
1.	Armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$
2.	Armes à feu prohibées	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$
3.	Armes à feu sans restrictions	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$

PARTIE II

DROITS À PAYER POUR L'ENSEMBLE DES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT VISÉS PAR UNE DEMANDE

Colonne I		Colonne II			
		Date de présentation de la demande			
Article	Armes possédées le 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou à une autre date*	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 au 31 décembre 2000	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001 au 31 décembre 2001
		4.	Armes à feu sans restrictions	10 \$	14 \$

\* NOTE : Les certificats d'enregistrement sont disponibles seulement à compter du 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998. Consulter le paragraphe 11(3) une autre date est peut-être prévue.

ANNEXE IV  
(article 15)

**DROITS À PAYER POUR LES AUTORISATIONS ET ATTESTATIONS**

Colonne I		Colonne II
Article	Description	Droit
1.	Autorisation d'importation	20 \$
2.	Autorisation d'exportation	20 \$
3.	Autorisation de port -- protection personnelle	100 \$
4.	Autorisation de port -- activité professionnelle légale	
	a) période d'un an ou moins	40 \$
	b) période de plus d'un an	80 \$
5.	Attestation visée au paragraphe 35(1) de la Loi -- importation par un non-résident sans permis	50 \$

NOV 12 1996

JUS-96-268-A2  
(SOR/DORS)

Whereas, pursuant to section 118 of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, the Minister of Justice has had a copy of the proposed *Firearms Fees Regulations*, substantially in the form annexed hereto, laid before each House of Parliament on \_\_\_\_\_, 1996, which date is at least thirty sitting days before the date of this order;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and the Treasury Board, pursuant to paragraphs 117(p) and (q) of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, hereby makes the annexed *Firearms Fees Regulations*.

---

<sup>a</sup> S.C. 1995, c. 39

NOV 12 1996 002319

JUS-96-268-A2  
(SOR/DORS)

## FIREARMS FEES REGULATIONS

### INTERPRETATION

1. The definitions in this section apply in these Regulations.

"Act" means the *Firearms Act*. (*Loi*)

"non-restricted firearm" means a firearm other than a prohibited firearm or a restricted firearm. (*arme à feu sans restrictions*)

### PART I

#### INDIVIDUALS

##### *Fees Payable for Licences*

2. Subject to the reductions and waivers set out in sections 3 to 8, the fee payable by an individual for a licence described in column I of an item of Schedule I is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

##### *Reduction and Waiver of Fees*

3. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of item 1 of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than three years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 4 of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

4. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(a) of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than three years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(b) or (c) of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

5. Where an individual holds a firearm acquisition certificate issued under the former Act and makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 1 or 4 of Schedule I on or after January 1, 2000, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by

(a) \$10 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2001 and ending on December 31, 2001; and

- 2 -

(b) \$20 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2002 and ending on December 31, 2002.

6. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of item 2 of Schedule I is waived for an individual who is eligible to hold the licence under subsection 8(2) of the Act.

7. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

8. Where a non-resident holds a licence described in column I of item 3 of Schedule I for 60 days or less and makes an application for another licence described in that item, the fee payable for that licence is waived except where the non-resident has received a waiver under this section in respect of the licence that the non-resident holds.

## PART II

### BUSINESSES

#### *Fees Payable for Licences*

9. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the fee payable by a business for a licence to carry on an activity described in column I of an item of Schedule II is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(2) Where there are two or more activities described in column I of an item of Schedule II that are carried on by a business in the same place, the fee payable by the business for a licence to carry on those activities is the greatest of the appropriate fees set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(3) For the purposes of paragraphs 1(a) to (d) of Schedule II, the number of retail sales of firearms made by a business is the number of those sales made by that business in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

(4) For the purpose of item 12 of Schedule II, the number of firearms possessed by a museum is the maximum number of firearms possessed at any one time by that museum in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

PART III

REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES, AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

*Fees Payable for Registration Certificates*

10. (1) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 1 or 2 of Part I of Schedule III that is acquired or transferred on or after the commencement day is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

(2) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 3 of Part I of Schedule III is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made, where that firearm is acquired or transferred on or after the later of January 1, 1998 and such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*.

(3) Subject to section 12, where an individual possesses firearms referred to in column I of item 4 of Part II of Schedule III on January 1, 1998 or such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*, whichever date is later, and makes an application for a registration certificate for one or more of those firearms, the fee payable for all the registration certificates, regardless of the number of registration certificates that are requested in that application, is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

*Waiver of Fees*

11. The fee payable for a registration certificate for restricted firearms or prohibited firearms is waived where, on the commencement day, those firearms were registered as restricted weapons under the former Act.

12. The fee payable under subsection 10(3) is waived in respect of individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

*Fees Payable for Authorizations and Confirmations*

13. Subject to section 14, the fee payable for a document described in column I of an item of Schedule IV is the fee set out in column II of that item.

*Waiver of Fees*

14. (1) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident and, within 60 days after the issuance of that confirmation, requests one or more confirmations described in that item, the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

(2) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident, the fee payable for the first renewal of that confirmation pursuant to subsection 36(2) of the Act is waived, provided that the non-resident applies for that renewal within 60 days after the issuance of the confirmation.

(3) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident and requests one or more confirmations within 60 days after the renewal referred to in subsection (2), the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

PART IV

GENERAL

*Replacement*

15. The fee payable for the replacement of any licence, including any document referred to in subsection 120(4) of the Act, any registration certificate, any authorization or any confirmation is \$25.

SCHEDULE I  
 (Section 2)

FEEES FOR LICENCES - INDIVIDUALS

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Possession licence for firearms ( <i>section 6*</i> )	
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	<i>[Note: Section 6 requires that this licence be applied for before January 1, 2001]</i>			
2.	Possession licence for firearms - minors ( <i>section 9*</i> )			
	(a) for a period of up to 1 year	\$10	\$10	\$10
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year and not more than 2 years	\$20	\$20	\$20

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
			(c) for a period of more than 2 years	\$30
3.	Non-residents' 60-day possession licence (borrowed firearms) (section 10*)	\$30	\$30	\$30
4.	Possession and acquisition licence for firearms (section 3*)			
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
5.	Acquisition licence for cross-bows (section 11*)	\$60	\$60	\$60

\* The sections referred to after each licence are references to the relevant sections of the Firearms Licences Regulations.

SCHEDULE II  
 (Section 9)

FEEES FOR LICENCES - BUSINESSES

Column I		Column II		
Item	Business Activity	Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
1.	Retail sales of firearms			
	(a) selling less than 50 non-restricted firearms	\$100	\$125	\$125
	(b) selling 50 or more non-restricted firearms	\$200	\$250	\$250
	(c) selling less than 50 firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$250	\$325	\$325
	(d) selling 50 or more firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$350	\$450	\$450
2.	Selling at auction	\$100	\$125	\$125
3.	Taking in pawn	\$200	\$250	\$250

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
4.	Wholesale sales or retail sales of firearms, as an agent	\$100	\$125	\$125
5.	Wholesale sales of firearms	\$750	\$950	\$950
6.	Manufacture or assembly			
	(a) firearms	\$850	\$1,075	\$1,075
	(b) prohibited devices and weapons other than firearms	\$400	\$500	\$500
7.	Operating the business of a gunsmith	\$100	\$100	\$100
8.	Storage of firearms	\$100	\$100	\$100
9.	Intraprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$100	\$125	\$125
10.	Interprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier - fee per province covered by licence	\$200	\$250	\$250
11.	International transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$300	\$375	\$375

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
12.	Museum possessing firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms*			
	(a) less than 20 firearms	\$40	\$40	\$40
	(b) 20 to 49 firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(c) 50 or more firearms	\$150	\$150	\$150
13.	Supplying motion picture, video or television productions	\$1,000	\$1,250	\$1,250
14.	Supplying theatrical productions or publishing activities	\$50	\$50	\$50
15.	Ammunition:			
	(a) retail sales	\$25	\$25	\$25
	(b) wholesale sales and manufacturing	\$500	\$625	\$625
16.	Possession for a purpose referred to in paragraph 21(e) of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i>	\$100	\$125	\$125

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
17.	Possession for a purpose referred to in section 21 of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i> , other than those activities set out in items 1 to 16 of this Schedule	\$100	\$125	\$125
18.	Activities other than those set out in items 1 to 17 of this Schedule	\$50	\$50	\$50

\* *The fees listed for activities set out in item 12 are for licences issued for up to 3 years.*

SCHEDULE III  
 (Section 10)

INDIVIDUALS

PART I

FEEES FOR EACH REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Column I		Column II			
		Period in which application is made			
Item	Newly Acquired or Transferred Firearms	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2000	On or after January 1, 2001
1.	Restricted firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25
2.	Prohibited firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25
3.	Non-restricted firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25

PART II

FEES FOR ALL REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES CONTAINED IN AN APPLICATION

Item	Column I Firearms possessed on January 1, 1998 or other date*	Column II Period in which application is made			
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31 2000	January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001
4.	Non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$14	\$16	\$18

\* *Registration certificates are only available after January 1, 1998.  
 See subsection 11(3) - Other date may be prescribed.*

SCHEDULE IV  
(Section 13)

FEEES FOR AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

Item	Column I Description	Column II Fee
1.	Authorization to import	\$20
2.	Authorization to export	\$20
3.	Authorization to carry - to protect life	\$100
4.	Authorization to carry - lawful profession or occupation	
	(a) for a period of 1 year or less	\$40
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year	\$80
5.	Confirmations made under subsection 35(1) of the Act (Importation by a non-resident without a licence)	\$50

NOV 12 1996

JUS-96-268-A2  
(DORS/SOR)

Attendu que, conformément à l'article 118 de la *Loi concernant les armes à feu et certaines autres armes*<sup>a</sup>, le ministre de la Justice a fait déposer le projet de règlement intitulé *Règlement sur les droits applicables aux armes à feu*, conforme en substance au texte ci-après, devant chaque chambre du Parlement le \_\_\_\_\_ 1996, laquelle date est antérieure d'au moins trente jours de séance à la date du présent décret,

À ces causes, sur recommandation du ministre de la Justice et du Conseil du Trésor et en vertu des alinéas 117p) et q) de la *Loi concernant les armes à feu et certaines autres armes*<sup>a</sup>, Son Excellence le Gouverneur général en conseil prend le *Règlement sur les droits applicables aux armes à feu*, ci-après.

---

<sup>a</sup> L.C. 1995, ch. 39

JUS-96-268-A2  
(DORS/SOR)

## RÈGLEMENT SUR LES DROITS APPLICABLES AUX ARMES À FEU

### DÉFINITIONS

1. Les définitions qui suivent s'appliquent au présent règlement.

« arme à feu sans restrictions » Arme à feu qui n'est ni une arme à feu prohibée ni une arme à feu à autorisation restreinte.  
(*non-restricted firearm*)

« Loi » La *Loi sur les armes à feu*. (Act)

### PARTIE I

#### PARTICULIERS

##### *Droits payables pour les permis*

2. Sous réserve des réductions et des dispenses prévues aux articles 3 à 8, le droit à payer par le particulier pour la délivrance d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'annexe I est le montant indiqué à la colonne II de cette annexe selon la date de présentation de la demande.

##### *Réductions et dispenses*

3. Le particulier titulaire d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 1 de l'annexe I qui demande, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant au moins un an et au plus trois ans, un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 4 de cette annexe se voit accorder une réduction de 50% du droit à payer.

4. Le particulier titulaire du permis visé à la colonne I de l'alinéa 4a) de l'annexe I qui demande, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant au moins un an et au plus trois ans, un permis visé à la colonne I des alinéas 4b) ou c) de cette annexe se voit accorder une réduction de 50% du droit à payer.

5. Le particulier titulaire d'une autorisation d'acquisition d'armes à feu délivrée sous le régime de la loi antérieure qui demande, le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 ou après cette date, un permis visé à la colonne I des articles 1 ou 4 de l'annexe I se voit accorder une réduction du droit à payer comme suit :

a) une réduction de 10 \$, si la date d'expiration de l'autorisation est comprise dans la période commençant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2001 et se terminant le 31 décembre 2001;

- 2 -

b) une réduction de 20 \$, si la date d'expiration de l'autorisation est comprise dans la période commençant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2002 et se terminant le 31 décembre 2002.

6. Le particulier qui, en vertu du paragraphe 8(2) de la Loi, est admissible à un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 2 de l'annexe I est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable au permis.

7. Le particulier qui a besoin d'une arme à feu pour chasser ou trapper afin de subvenir à ses besoins ou à ceux de sa famille est dispensé du paiement des droits applicables aux permis visés à la colonne I des alinéas 1a) et 4a) de l'annexe I.

8. Le non-résident titulaire d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 3 de l'annexe I qui, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant 60 jours ou moins, demande un autre permis visé à cet article est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable, sauf s'il a déjà obtenu, aux termes du présent article, une dispense du droit applicable au permis qu'il détient.

## PARTIE II

### ENTREPRISES

#### *Droits payables pour les permis*

9. (1) Sous réserve du paragraphe (2), le droit à payer par l'entreprise pour la délivrance d'un permis l'autorisant à exercer une activité mentionnée à la colonne I de l'annexe II est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(2) Lorsqu'une entreprise exerce en un même établissement plus d'une activité mentionnée à la colonne I de l'annexe II, le droit à payer pour le permis est le plus élevé des montants indiqués à la colonne II qui s'appliquent aux activités en cause selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(3) Pour l'application des alinéas 1a) à d) de l'annexe II, le nombre d'armes à feu vendu au détail par une entreprise est celui vendu par elle au cours des 12 mois précédant la date de présentation de la demande de permis.

(4) Pour l'application de l'article 12 de l'annexe II, le nombre d'armes à feu possédé par un musée est le nombre maximal qu'il possédait à un moment donné au cours des 12 mois précédant la date de présentation de la demande de permis.

PARTIE III

CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT, AUTORISATIONS ET ATTESTATIONS

*Droits payables pour les certificats d'enregistrement*

10. (1) Le droit à payer par le particulier pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'une arme à feu visée à la colonne I des articles 1 ou 2 de la partie I de l'annexe III qui est acquise ou cédée à la date de référence ou après cette date est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(2) Le droit à payer par le particulier pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'une arme à feu visée à la colonne I de l'article 3 de la partie I de l'annexe III est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande, lorsque l'arme à feu est acquise ou cédée le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou après cette date ou, si un règlement pris en vertu du paragraphe 98(3) du *Code criminel* fixe une date postérieure, à cette date ou après celle-ci.

(3) Sous réserve de l'article 12, dans le cas d'un particulier qui, le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou à la date postérieure fixée par règlement en vertu du paragraphe 98(3) du *Code criminel*, le cas échéant, possède des armes à feu visées à la colonne I de l'article 4 de la partie II de l'annexe III et qui présente une demande de certificat d'enregistrement pour une ou plusieurs de ces armes, le droit à payer pour la délivrance de l'ensemble de ces certificats, quel que soit le nombre visé par la demande, est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

*Dispense*

11. Est accordée une dispense du droit à payer pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'armes à feu à autorisation restreinte ou d'armes à feu prohibées dans le cas où, à la date de référence, ces armes étaient enregistrées comme des armes à autorisation restreinte sous le régime de la loi antérieure.

12. Le particulier qui a besoin d'une arme à feu pour chasser ou trapper afin de subvenir à ses besoins ou à ceux de sa famille est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable visé au paragraphe 10(3).

*Droits payables pour les autorisations et les attestations*

13. Sous réserve de l'article 14, le droit à payer pour la délivrance d'un document visé à la colonne I de l'annexe IV est le montant indiqué à la colonne II.

- 4 -

### *Dispenses*

14. (1) Le non-résident qui détient une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 5 de l'annexe IV pour laquelle il a payé le droit applicable est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable à toute autre attestation - quel qu'en soit le nombre - qu'il demande dans les 60 jours suivant la délivrance de l'attestation qu'il détient.

(2) Le non-résident qui détient une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 5 de l'annexe IV pour laquelle il a payé le droit applicable est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable à la première prorogation de cette attestation en vertu du paragraphe 36(2) de la Loi, s'il présente sa demande de prorogation dans les 60 jours suivant la délivrance de l'attestation.

(3) Le non-résident qui détient une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 5 de l'annexe IV pour laquelle il a payé le droit applicable est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable à toute autre attestation - quel qu'en soit le nombre - qu'il demande dans les 60 jours suivant la prorogation visée au paragraphe (2).

## PARTIE IV

### DISPOSITIONS GÉNÉRALES

#### *Remplacement*

15. Le droit à payer pour le remplacement d'un permis - y compris le document visé au paragraphe 120(4) de la Loi -, d'un certificat d'enregistrement, d'une autorisation ou d'une attestation est de 25 \$.

ANNEXE I  
 (article 2)

DROITS À PAYER POUR LES PERMIS - PARTICULIERS

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Permis	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
1.	Permis de possession d'armes à feu - (article 6*) :			
	a) armes à feu sans restrictions	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	b) armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	c) armes à feu prohibées	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	<i>[Note : L'article 6 précise que la demande doit être faite avant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2001.]</i>			
2.	Permis de possession d'armes à feu - mineurs (article 9*) :			
	a) période d'un an ou moins	10 \$	10 \$	10 \$
	b) période de plus d'un an mais n'excédant pas deux ans	20 \$	20 \$	20 \$
	c) période de plus de deux ans	30 \$	30 \$	30 \$

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Permis	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
		3.	Permis de possession de 60 jours pour non-résidents (armes à feu empruntées) ( <i>article 10*</i> )	30 \$
4.	Permis de possession et d'acquisition d'armes à feu ( <i>article 3*</i> ) :			
	a) armes à feu sans restrictions	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$
	b) armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	80 \$	80 \$	80 \$
	c) armes à feu prohibées	80 \$	80 \$	80 \$
5.	Permis d'acquisition d'arbalètes ( <i>article 11 *</i> )	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$

\* NOTE : Les articles mentionnés après chaque permis sont ceux du Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu .

ANNEXE II  
 (article 9)

DROITS À PAYER POUR LES PERMIS - ENTREPRISES

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup>	Du 1 <sup>er</sup>	À partir du
		janvier 1998	janvier 1999	
		au 31	au 31	2000
		décembre	décembre	
		1998	1999	
1.	Vente au détail d'armes à feu :			
	a) vente de moins de 50 armes à feu sans restrictions	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
	b) vente d'au moins 50 armes à feu sans restrictions	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$
	c) vente de moins de 50 armes à feu, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées	250 \$	325 \$	325 \$
	d) vente d'au moins 50 armes à feu, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées	350 \$	450 \$	450 \$
2.	Vente aux enchères	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
3.	Prise en gage	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
		4.	Vente au détail ou en gros d'armes à feu, à titre de mandataire	100 \$
5.	Vente en gros d'armes à feu	750 \$	950 \$	950 \$
6.	Fabrication ou assemblage			
	a) armes à feu	850 \$	1 075 \$	1 075 \$
	b) dispositifs prohibés et armes autres que les armes à feu	400 \$	500 \$	500 \$
7.	Armurier	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$
8.	Entreposage d'armes à feu	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$
9.	Transport intraprovincial d'armes à feu par un transporteur	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
10.	Transport interprovincial d'armes à feu par un transporteur -- Droit par province visée par le permis	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$
11.	Transport international d'armes à feu par un transporteur	300 \$	375 \$	375 \$
12.	Musée possédant le nombre d'armes à feu suivant, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées* :			

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
	a) moins de 20	40 \$	40 \$	40 \$
	b) de 20 à 49	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$
	c) au moins 50	150 \$	150 \$	150 \$
13.	Fournisseur de productions cinématographiques, vidéo ou télévisuelles	1 000 \$	1 250 \$	1 250 \$
14.	Fournisseur de productions théâtrales ou d'activités d'édition	50 \$	50 \$	50 \$
15.	Munitions :			
	a) vente au détail	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$
	b) vente en gros et fabrication	500 \$	625 \$	625 \$
16.	Possession aux fins visées à l'alinéa 21e) du <i>Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu</i>	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
17.	Possession aux fins visées à l'article 21 du <i>Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu</i> , sauf les activités visées aux articles 1 à 16 de la présente annexe	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
18.	Activités non visées aux articles 1 à 17 de la présente annexe	50 \$	50 \$	50 \$

\* *NOTE : Les droits relatifs aux activités visées à l'article 12 s'appliquent aux permis ayant une durée de validité pouvant aller jusqu'à 3 ans.*

ANNEXE III  
 (article 10)

PARTICULIERS

PARTIE I

DROITS À PAYER POUR CHAQUE CERTIFICAT D'ENREGISTREMENT

Colonne I		Colonne II			
		Date de présentation de la demande			
Article	Armes nouvellement acquises ou cédées	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 au 31 décembre 2000	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001
1.	Armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$
2.	Armes à feu prohibées	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$
3.	Armes à feu sans restrictions	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$

PARTIE II

DROITS À PAYER POUR L'ENSEMBLE DES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT VISÉS PAR UNE DEMANDE

Colonne I		Colonne II			
		Date de présentation de la demande			
Article	Armes possédées le 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou à une autre date*	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 au 31 décembre 2000	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001 au 31 décembre 2001
4.	Armes à feu sans restrictions	10 \$	14 \$	16 \$	18 \$

\* NOTE : Les certificats d'enregistrement sont disponibles seulement à compter du 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998. Consulter le paragraphe 11(3) : une autre date est peut-être prévue.

ANNEXE IV  
(article 13)

DROITS À PAYER POUR LES AUTORISATIONS ET ATTESTATIONS

Colonne I		Colonne II
Article	Description	Droit
1.	Autorisation d'importation	20 \$
2.	Autorisation d'exportation	20 \$
3.	Autorisation de port -- protection personnelle	100 \$
4.	Autorisation de port -- activité professionnelle légale	
	a) période d'un an ou moins	40 \$
	b) période de plus d'un an	80 \$
5.	Attestation visée au paragraphe 35(1) de la Loi -- importation par un non-résident sans permis	50 \$

1730  
Wendy File  
96-268-02

SCHEDULE IV  
(Section 15)

**FEEES FOR AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS**

Item	Column I Description	Column II Fee
1.	Authorization to import	\$20
2.	Authorization to export	\$20
3.	Authorization to carry - to protect life	\$100
4.	Authorization to carry - lawful profession or occupation	
	(a) for a period of 1 year or less	\$40
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year	\$80
5.	Confirmations made under subsection 35(1) of the Act (Importation by a non-resident without a licence)	\$50
6.	Confirmations made under subsections 45(2) and 47(2) of the Act	\$10

*Selon les instructions*

*Jill B. Bartlett*

*17 nov. 17 h 30*

JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

A P.S.  
this version  
was not  
ultimately  
used  
MB

Whereas, pursuant to section 118 of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, the Minister of Justice has had a copy of the proposed *Firearms Fees Regulations*, substantially in the form annexed hereto, laid before each House of Parliament on \_\_\_\_\_, 1996, which date is at least thirty sitting days before the date of this order;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and the Treasury Board, pursuant to paragraphs 117(p) and (q) of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, hereby makes the annexed *Firearms Fees Regulations*.

---

<sup>a</sup> S.C. 1995, c. 39

qu'il possédait à un moment donné au cours des 12 mois précédant la date de présentation de la demande de permis.

### PARTIE III

#### CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT, AUTORISATIONS ET ATTESTATIONS

##### *Droits payables pour les certificats d'enregistrement*

11. (1) Le droit à payer par le particulier pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'une arme à feu visée à la colonne I des articles 1 ou 2 de la partie I de l'annexe III qui est acquise ou cédée à la date de référence ou après cette date est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

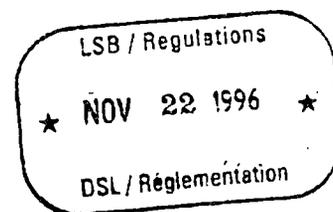
(2) Le droit à payer par le particulier pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'une arme à feu visée à la colonne I de l'article 3 de la partie I de l'annexe III est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande, lorsque l'arme à feu est acquise ou cédée le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou après cette date ou, si un règlement pris en vertu du paragraphe 98(3) du Code criminel fixe une date postérieure, à cette date ou après celle-ci.

(3) Sous réserve des articles 13 et 14, dans le cas d'un particulier qui, le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou à la date postérieure fixée par règlement en vertu du paragraphe 98(3) du Code criminel, le cas échéant, possède des armes à feu visées à la colonne I de l'article 4 de la partie II de l'annexe III et qui présente une demande de certificat d'enregistrement pour une ou plusieurs de ces armes, le droit à payer pour la délivrance de l'ensemble de ces certificats, quel que soit le nombre visé par la demande, est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

##### *Dispense*

12. Est accordée une dispense du droit à payer pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'armes à feu à autorisation restreinte ou d'armes à feu prohibées dans le cas où, à la date de référence, ces armes étaient enregistrées comme des armes à autorisation restreinte sous le régime de la loi antérieure.

13. Tout particulier visé à l'article 3 du Règlement d'adaptation visant les armes à feu des peuples autochtones du Canada est dispensé du paiement des droits applicables visés aux paragraphes 11(2) et (3).



14. Le particulier qui a besoin d'une arme à feu pour chasser ou trapper afin de subvenir à ses besoins ou à ceux de sa famille est dispensé du paiement des droits applicables visés aux paragraphes 11(2) et (3).

*Droits payables pour les autorisations et les attestations*

15. Sous réserve de l'article 16, le droit à payer pour la délivrance d'un document visé à la colonne I de l'annexe IV est le montant indiqué à la colonne II.

*Dispenses*

16. (1) Le non-résident qui détient une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 5 de l'annexe IV pour laquelle il a payé le droit applicable est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable à toute autre attestation - quel qu'en soit le nombre - qu'il demande dans les 60 jours suivant la délivrance de l'attestation qu'il détient.

(2) Le non-résident qui détient une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 5 de l'annexe IV pour laquelle il a payé le droit applicable est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable à la première prorogation de cette attestation en vertu du paragraphe 36(2) de la Loi, s'il présente sa demande de prorogation dans les 60 jours suivant la délivrance de l'attestation.

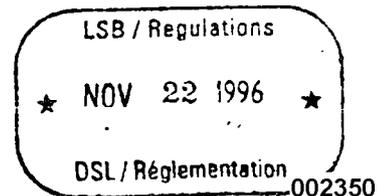
(3) Le non-résident qui détient une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 5 de l'annexe IV pour laquelle il a payé le droit applicable est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable à toute autre attestation - quel qu'en soit le nombre - qu'il demande dans les 60 jours suivant la prorogation visée au paragraphe (2).

PARTIE IV

DISPOSITIONS GÉNÉRALES

*Remplacement*

17. Le droit à payer pour le remplacement d'un permis - y compris le document visé au paragraphe 120(4) de la Loi -, d'un certificat d'enregistrement, d'une autorisation ou d'une attestation est de 25 \$.



ANNEXE I  
 (article 2)

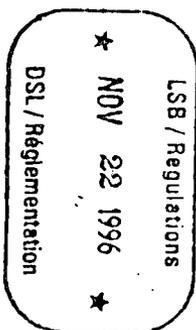
DROITS À PAYER POUR LES PERMIS - PARTICULIERS

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Permis	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
1.	Permis de possession d'armes à feu — (article 6*) :			
	a) armes à feu sans restrictions	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	b) armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	c) armes à feu prohibées	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	[Note : L'article 6 précise que la demande doit être faite avant le 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001.]			
2.	Permis de possession d'armes à feu — mineurs (article 9*) :			
	a) période d'un an ou moins	10 \$	10 \$	10 \$
	b) période de plus d'un an mais n'excédant pas deux ans	20 \$	20 \$	20 \$
	c) période de plus de deux ans	30 \$	30 \$	30 \$

\* NOV 22 1996 \*  
 LSB / Regulations  
 DSL / Réglementation

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Permis	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
3.	Permis de possession de 60 jours pour non-résidents (armes à feu empruntées) (article 10*)	30 \$	30 \$	30 \$
4.	Permis de possession et d'acquisition d'armes à feu (article 3*) :			
	a) armes à feu sans restrictions	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$
	b) armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	80 \$	80 \$	80 \$
	c) armes à feu prohibées	80 \$	80 \$	80 \$
5.	Permis d'acquisition d'arbalètes (article 11*)	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$

\* NOTE : Les articles mentionnés après chaque permis sont ceux du Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu.



ANNEXE II  
 (article 10)

DROITS À PAYER POUR LES PERMIS - ENTREPRISES

Colonne I	Colonne II			
	Date de présentation de la demande			
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
1.	Vente au détail d'armes à feu :			
	a) vente de moins de 50 armes à feu sans restrictions	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
	b) vente d'au moins 50 armes à feu sans restrictions	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$
	c) vente de moins de 50 armes à feu, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées	250 \$	325 \$	325 \$
	d) vente d'au moins 50 armes à feu, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées	350 \$	450 \$	450 \$
	Vente aux enchères	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
	Prise en gage	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$

\* NOV 22 1996 \*  
 LSB / Régulations  
 DSL / Réglementation

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier	Du 1 <sup>er</sup>	À partir du
		1998 au 31	janvier 1999	
		décembre	décembre	2000
		1998	1999	
4.	Vente au détail ou en gros d'armes à feu, à titre de mandataire	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
5.	Vente en gros d'armes à feu	750 \$	950 \$	950 \$
6.	Fabrication ou assemblage			
	a) armes à feu	850 \$	1 075 \$	1 075 \$
	b) dispositifs prohibés et armes autres que les armes à feu	400 \$	500 \$	500 \$
7.	Armurier	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$
8.	Entreposage d'armes à feu	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$
9.	Transport intraprovincial d'armes à feu par un transporteur	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
10.	Transport interprovincial d'armes à feu par un transporteur	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$
11.	Transport international d'armes à feu par un transporteur	300 \$	375 \$	375 \$
12.	Musée possédant le nombre d'armes à feu suivant, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées* :			

\* NOV 22 1996 \*  
 DSL / Réglementation      LSB / Regulations

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
	a) moins de 20	40 \$	40 \$	40 \$
	b) de 20 à 299	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$
	c) au moins 300	150 \$	150 \$	150 \$
13.	Fournisseur de productions cinématographiques, vidéo ou télévisuelles	1 000 \$	1 250 \$	1 250 \$
14.	Fournisseur de productions théâtrales ou d'activités d'édition	50 \$	50 \$	50 \$
15.	Munitions :			
	a) vente au détail	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$
	b) vente en gros et fabrication	500 \$	625 \$	625 \$
16.	Possession aux fins visées à l'alinéa 21e) du Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
17.	Possession aux fins visées à l'article 21 du Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu, sauf les activités visées aux articles 1 à 16 de la présente annexe	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
18.	Activités non visées aux articles 1 à 17 de la présente annexe	50 \$	50 \$	50 \$

\*  
 NOV 22 1996  
 LSB / Regulations  
 DSL / Règlementatio

\* NOTE : Les droits relatifs aux activités visées à l'article 12 s'appliquent aux permis ayant une durée de validité pouvant aller jusqu'à 3 ans.

LSB / Regulations  
★ NOV 22 1996 ★  
OSL / Réglementation

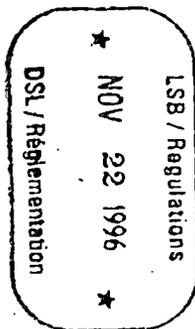
ANNEXE III  
 (article 11)

PARTICULIERS

PARTIE I

DROITS À PAYER POUR CHAQUE CERTIFICAT D'ENREGISTREMENT

Article	Colonne I Armes nouvellement acquises ou cédées	Colonne II Date de présentation de la demande			
		Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 au 31 décembre 2000	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001
		1.	Armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	25 \$	25 \$
2.	Armes à feu prohibées	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$
3.	Armes à feu sans restrictions	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$

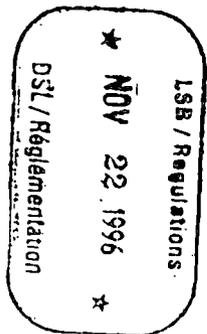


PARTIE II

DROITS À PAYER POUR L'ENSEMBLE DES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT VISÉS PAR UNE DEMANDE

Colonne I	Colonne II			
	Date de présentation de la demande			
Armes possédées le 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou à une autre date*	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 au 31 décembre 2000	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001 au 31 décembre 2001
4. Armes à feu sans restrictions	10 \$	14 \$	16 \$	18 \$

\* NOTE : Les certificats d'enregistrement sont disponibles seulement à compter du 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998. Consulter le paragraphe 11(3) : une autre date est peut-être prévue.



ANNEXE IV  
(article 15)

DROITS À PAYER POUR LES AUTORISATIONS ET ATTESTATIONS

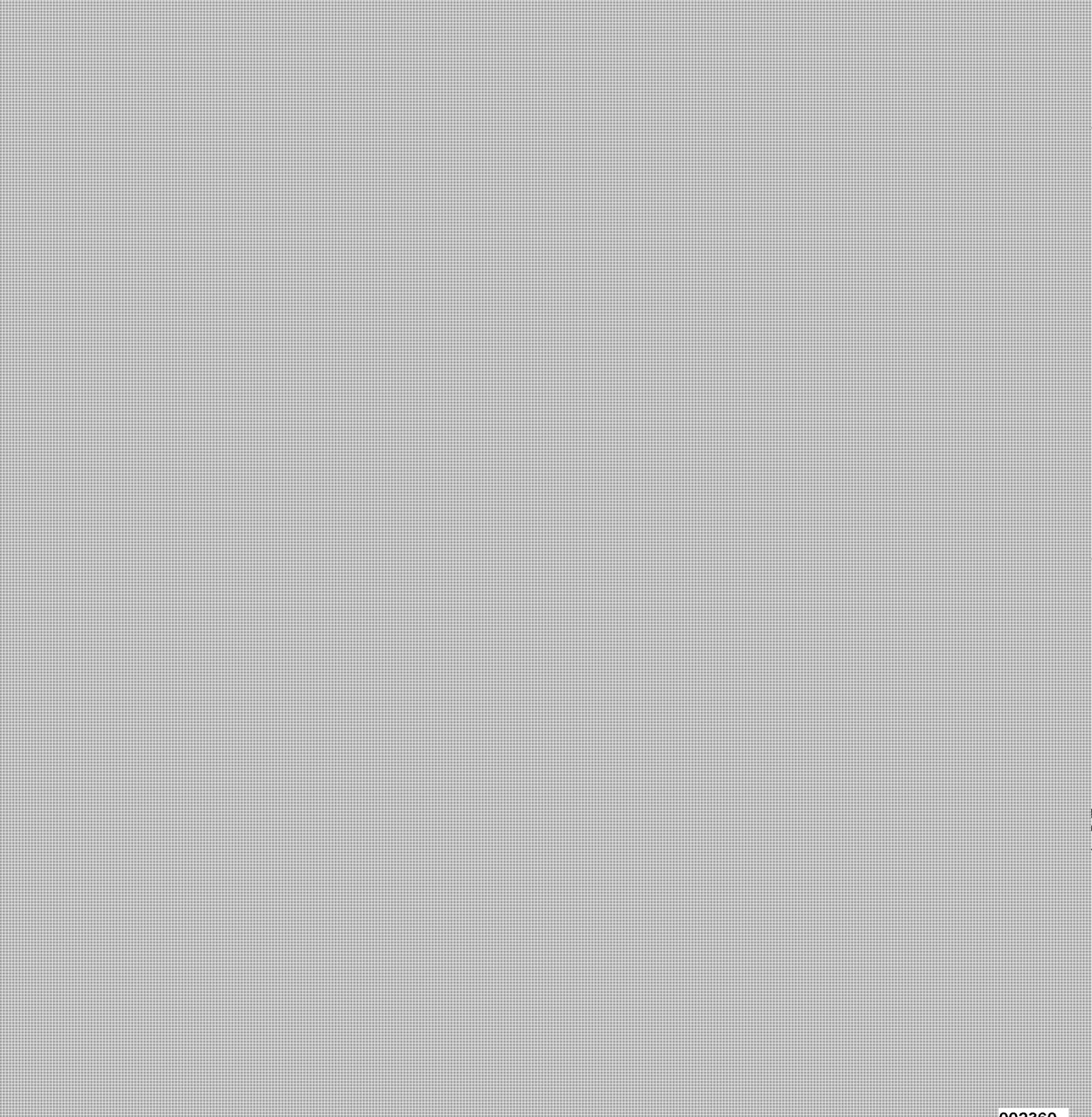
Colonne I		Colonne II
Article	Description	Droit
1.	Autorisation d'importation	20 \$
2.	Autorisation d'exportation	20 \$
3.	Autorisation de port -- protection personnelle	100 \$
4.	Autorisation de port -- activité professionnelle légale	
	a) période d'un an ou moins	40 \$
	b) période de plus d'un an	80 \$
5.	Attestation visée au paragraphe 35(1) de la Loi -- importation par un non-résident sans permis	50 \$

LSB / Regulations  
★ NOV 22 1996 ★  
DSL / Régimentation

TC Bill Bartlett

Nov 22 / 96  
10 35

Re: 



NOV 22 1996  
JUS-96-268-A2  
(SOR/DORS)

Whereas, pursuant to section 118 of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, the Minister of Justice has had a copy of the proposed *Firearms Fees Regulations*, substantially in the form annexed hereto, laid before each House of Parliament on \_\_\_\_\_, 1996, which date is at least thirty sitting days before the date of this order;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and the Treasury Board, pursuant to paragraphs 117(p) and (q) of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, hereby makes the annexed *Firearms Fees Regulations*.

22/11/96  
11:30

no - client indicates  
this will not be  
the version that  
is made.

---

<sup>a</sup> S.C. 1995, c. 39

JUS-96-268-A2  
(SOR/DORS)

## FIREARMS FEES REGULATIONS

### INTERPRETATION

1. The definitions in this section apply in these Regulations.

"Act" means the *Firearms Act*. (*Loi*)

"non-restricted firearm" means a firearm other than a prohibited firearm or a restricted firearm. (*arme à feu sans restrictions*)

### PART I

#### INDIVIDUALS

##### *Fees Payable for Licences*

2. Subject to the reductions and waivers set out in sections 3 to 5, the fee payable by an individual for a licence described in column I of an item of Schedule I is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

##### *Reduction and Waiver of Fees*

3. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of item 1 of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than three years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 4 of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

4. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(a) of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than three years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(b) or (c) of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

5. Where an individual holds a firearm acquisition certificate issued under the former Act and makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 1 or 4 of Schedule I on or after January 1, 2000, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by

(a) \$10 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2001 and ending on December 31, 2001; and

- 2 -

(b) \$20 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2002 and ending on December 31, 2002.

6. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of item 2 of Schedule I is waived for an individual who is eligible to hold the licence under subsection 8(2) of the Act.

7. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

8. Where a non-resident holds a licence described in column I of item 3 of Schedule I for 60 days or less and makes an application for another licence described in that item, the fee payable for that licence is waived except where the non-resident has received a waiver under this section in respect of the licence that the non-resident holds.

## PART II

### BUSINESSES

#### *Fees Payable for Licences*

9. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the fee payable by a business for a licence to carry on an activity described in column I of an item of Schedule II is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(2) Where there are two or more activities described in column I of an item of Schedule II that are carried on by a business in the same place, the fee payable by the business for a licence to carry on those activities is the greatest of the appropriate fees set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(3) For the purposes of paragraphs 1(a) to (d) of Schedule II, the number of retail sales of firearms made by a business is the number of those sales made by that business in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

(4) For the purpose of item 12 of Schedule II, the number of firearms possessed by a museum is the maximum number of firearms possessed at any one time by that museum in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

### PART III

#### REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES, AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

##### *Fees Payable for Registration Certificates*

10. (1) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 1 or 2 of Part I of Schedule III that is acquired or transferred on or after the commencement day is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

(2) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 3 of Part I of Schedule III is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made, where that firearm is acquired or transferred on or after the later of January 1, 1998 and such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*.

(3) Subject to section 12, where an individual possesses firearms referred to in column I of item 4 of Part II of Schedule III on January 1, 1998 or such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*, whichever date is later, and makes an application for a registration certificate for one or more of those firearms, the fee payable for all the registration certificates, regardless of the number of registration certificates that are requested in that application, is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

##### *Waiver of Fees*

11. The fee payable for a registration certificate for restricted firearms or prohibited firearms is waived where, on the commencement day, those firearms were registered as restricted weapons under the former Act.

12. The fees payable under subsections 10(2) and (3) are waived in respect of individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

##### *Fees Payable for Authorizations and Confirmations*

13. Subject to section 14, the fee payable for a document described in column I of an item of Schedule IV is the fee set out in column II of that item.

*Waiver of Fees*

14. (1) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident and, within 60 days after the issuance of that confirmation, requests one or more confirmations described in that item, the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

(2) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident, the fee payable for the first renewal of that confirmation pursuant to subsection 36(2) of the Act is waived, provided that the non-resident applies for that renewal within 60 days after the issuance of the confirmation.

(3) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident and requests one or more confirmations within 60 days after the renewal referred to in subsection (2), the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

PART IV

GENERAL

*Replacement*

15. The fee payable for the replacement of any licence, including any document referred to in subsection 120(4) of the Act, any registration certificate, any authorization or any confirmation is \$25.

SCHEDULE I  
 (Section 2)

FEEES FOR LICENCES - INDIVIDUALS

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Possession licence for firearms ( <i>section 6*</i> )	
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	<i>[Note: Section 6 requires that this licence be applied for before January 1, 2001]</i>			
2.	Possession licence for firearms - minors ( <i>section 9*</i> )			
	(a) for a period of up to 1 year	\$10	\$10	\$10
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year and not more than 2 years	\$20	\$20	\$20

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Licences	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
	(c) for a period of more than 2 years	\$30	\$30	\$30
3.	Non-residents' 60-day possession licence (borrowed firearms) (section 10*)	\$30	\$30	\$30
4.	Possession and acquisition licence for firearms (section 3*)			
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
5.	Acquisition licence for cross-bows (section 11*)	\$60	\$60	\$60

\* The sections referred to after each licence are references to the relevant sections of the Firearms Licences Regulations.

SCHEDULE II  
 (Section 9)

FEEES FOR LICENCES - BUSINESSES

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Retail sales of firearms	
	(a) selling less than 50 non-restricted firearms	\$100	\$125	\$125
	(b) selling 50 or more non-restricted firearms	\$200	\$250	\$250
	(c) selling less than 50 firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$250	\$325	\$325
	(d) selling 50 or more firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$350	\$450	\$450
2.	Selling at auction	\$100	\$125	\$125
3.	Taking in pawn	\$200	\$250	\$250

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
4.	Wholesale sales or retail sales of firearms, as an agent	\$100	\$125	\$125
5.	Wholesale sales of firearms	\$750	\$950	\$950
6.	Manufacture or assembly			
	(a) firearms	\$850	\$1,075	\$1,075
	(b) prohibited devices and weapons other than firearms	\$400	\$500	\$500
7.	Operating the business of a gunsmith	\$100	\$100	\$100
8.	Storage of firearms	\$100	\$100	\$100
9.	Intraprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$100	\$125	\$125
10.	Interprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$200	\$250	\$250
11.	International transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$300	\$375	\$375

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
12.	Museum possessing firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms*			
	(a) less than 20 firearms	\$40	\$40	\$40
	(b) 20 to 49 firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(c) 50 or more firearms	\$150	\$150	\$150
13.	Supplying motion picture, video or television productions	\$1,000	\$1,250	\$1,250
14.	Supplying theatrical productions or publishing activities	\$50	\$50	\$50
15.	Ammunition:			
	(a) retail sales	\$25	\$25	\$25
	(b) wholesale sales and manufacturing	\$500	\$625	\$625
16.	Possession for a purpose referred to in paragraph 21(e) of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i>	\$100	\$125	\$125

Column I		Column II		
Item	Business Activity	Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
17.	Possession for a purpose referred to in section 21 of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i> , other than those activities set out in items 1 to 16 of this Schedule	\$100	\$125	\$125
18.	Activities other than those set out in items 1 to 17 of this Schedule	\$50	\$50	\$50

\* *The fees listed for activities set out in item 12 are for licences issued for up to 3 years.*

SCHEDULE III  
 (Section 10)

INDIVIDUALS

PART I

FEEES FOR EACH REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Column I		Column II			
		Period in which application is made			
Item	Newly Acquired or Transferred Firearms	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2000	On or after January 1, 2001
1.	Restricted firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25
2.	Prohibited firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25
3.	Non-restricted firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25

PART II

FEES FOR ALL REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES CONTAINED IN AN APPLICATION

Column I	Column II			
	Period in which application is made			
Firearms possessed on January 1, 1998 or other Item date*	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31 2000	January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001
4. Non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$14	\$16	\$18

\* Registration certificates are only available after January 1, 1998.  
 See subsection 11(3) - Other date may be prescribed.

SCHEDULE IV  
(Section 13)

FEES FOR AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

Item	Column I Description	Column II Fee
1.	Authorization to import	\$20
2.	Authorization to export	\$20
3.	Authorization to carry - to protect life	\$100
4.	Authorization to carry - lawful profession or occupation	
	(a) for a period of 1 year or less	\$40
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year	\$80
5.	Confirmations made under subsection 35(1) of the Act (Importation by a non-resident without a licence)	\$50

12/11/96  
JUS-96-268-12  
(SOR/DORS)

Whereas, pursuant to section 118 of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, the Minister of Justice has had a copy of the proposed *Firearms Fees Regulations*, substantially in the form annexed hereto, laid before each House of Parliament on \_\_\_\_\_, 1996, which date is at least thirty sitting days before the date of this order;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and the Treasury Board, pursuant to paragraphs 117(p) and (q) of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, hereby makes the annexed *Firearms Fees Regulations*.

LT.

22/11/96

make changes shown - no redline

~~add~~

WB

<sup>a</sup> S.C. 1995, c. 39

JUS-96-268-A2  
(SOR/DORS)

## FIREARMS FEES REGULATIONS

### INTERPRETATION

1. The definitions in this section apply in these Regulations.

"Act" means the *Firearms Act*. (*Loi*)

"non-restricted firearm" means a firearm other than a prohibited firearm or a restricted firearm. (*arme à feu sans restrictions*)

### PART I

#### INDIVIDUALS

##### *Fees Payable for Licences*

2. Subject to the reductions and waivers set out in sections 3 to 5, the fee payable by an individual for a licence described in column I of an item of Schedule I is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

##### *Reduction and Waiver of Fees*

3. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of item 1 of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than three years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 4 of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

4. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(a) of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than three years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(b) or (c) of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

5. Where an individual holds a firearm acquisition certificate issued under the former Act and makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 1 or 4 of Schedule I on or after January 1, 2000, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by

(a) \$10 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2001 and ending on December 31, 2001; and

(b) \$20 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2002 and ending on December 31, 2002.

6. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of item 2 of Schedule I is waived for an individual who is eligible to hold the licence under subsection 8(2) of the Act.

7. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

8. Where a non-resident holds a licence described in column I of item 3 of Schedule I for 60 days or less and makes an application for another licence described in that item, the fee payable for that licence is waived except where the non-resident has received a waiver under this section in respect of the licence that the non-resident holds.

## PART II

### BUSINESSES

#### *Fees Payable for Licences*

9. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the fee payable by a business for a licence to carry on an activity described in column I of an item of Schedule II is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(2) Where there are two or more activities described in column I of an item of Schedule II that are carried on by a business in the same place, the fee payable by the business for a licence to carry on those activities is the greatest of the appropriate fees set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(3) For the purposes of paragraphs 1(a) to (d) of Schedule II, the number of retail sales of firearms made by a business is the number of those sales made by that business in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

(4) For the purpose of item 12 of Schedule II, the number of firearms possessed by a museum is the maximum number of firearms possessed at any one time by that museum in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

PART III

REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES, AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

*Fees Payable for Registration Certificates*

10. (1) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 1 or 2 of Part I of Schedule III that is acquired or transferred on or after the commencement day is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

(2) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 3 of Part I of Schedule III is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made, where that firearm is acquired or transferred on or after the later of January 1, 1998 and such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*.

(3) Subject to section 12, where an individual possesses firearms referred to in column I of item 4 of Part II of Schedule III on January 1, 1998 or such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*, whichever date is later, and makes an application for a registration certificate for one or more of those firearms, the fee payable for all the registration certificates, regardless of the number of registration certificates that are requested in that application, is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

*Waiver of Fees*

11. The fee payable for a registration certificate for restricted firearms or prohibited firearms is waived where, on the commencement day, those firearms were registered as restricted weapons under the former Act.

12. The fee payable under subsection 10(3) is waived in respect of individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

*Fees Payable for Authorizations and Confirmations*

13. Subject to section 14, the fee payable for a document described in column I of an item of Schedule IV is the fee set out in column II of that item.

*Waiver of Fees*

14. (1) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident and, within 60 days after the issuance of that confirmation, requests one or more confirmations described in that item, the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

(2) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident, the fee payable for the first renewal of that confirmation pursuant to subsection 36(2) of the Act is waived, provided that the non-resident applies for that renewal within 60 days after the issuance of the confirmation.

(3) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident and requests one or more confirmations within 60 days after the renewal referred to in subsection (2), the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

PART IV

GENERAL

*Replacement*

15. The fee payable for the replacement of any licence, including any document referred to in subsection 120(4) of the Act, any registration certificate, any authorization or any confirmation is \$25.

SCHEDULE I  
 (Section 2)

FEEs FOR LICENCES - INDIVIDUALS

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Possession licence for firearms ( <i>section 6*</i> )	
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	[Note: Section 6 requires that this licence be applied for before January 1, 2001]			
2.	Possession licence for firearms - minors ( <i>section 9*</i> )			
	(a) for a period of up to 1 year	\$10	\$10	\$10
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year and not more than 2 years	\$20	\$20	\$20

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
	(c) for a period of more than 2 years	\$30	\$30	\$30
3.	Non-residents' 60-day possession licence (borrowed firearms) (section 10*)	\$30	\$30	\$30
4.	Possession and acquisition licence for firearms (section 3*)			
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
5.	Acquisition licence for cross-bows (section 11*)	\$60	\$60	\$60

\* The sections referred to after each licence are references to the relevant sections of the Firearms Licences Regulations.

SCHEDULE II  
 (Section 9)

FEEES FOR LICENCES - BUSINESSES

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Retail sales of firearms	
	(a) selling less than 50 non-restricted firearms	\$100	\$125	\$125
	(b) selling 50 or more non-restricted firearms	\$200	\$250	\$250
	(c) selling less than 50 firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$250	\$325	\$325
	(d) selling 50 or more firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$350	\$450	\$450
2.	Selling at auction	\$100	\$125	\$125
3.	Taking in pawn	\$200	\$250	\$250

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		4.	Wholesale sales or retail sales of firearms, as an agent	\$100
5.	Wholesale sales of firearms	\$750	\$950	\$950
6.	Manufacture or assembly			
	(a) firearms	\$850	\$1,075	\$1,075
	(b) prohibited devices and weapons other than firearms	\$400	\$500	\$500
7.	Operating the business of a gunsmith	\$100	\$100	\$100
8.	Storage of firearms	\$100	\$100	\$100
9.	Intraprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$100	\$125	\$125
10.	Interprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier <del>fee per province covered by licence</del>	\$200	\$250	\$250
11.	International transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$300	\$375	\$375

Column I		Column II		
Item	Business Activity	Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
12.	Museum possessing firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms*			
	(a) less than 20 firearms	\$40	\$40	\$40
	(b) 20 to 49 firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(c) 50 or more firearms	\$150	\$150	\$150
13.	Supplying motion picture, video or television productions	\$1,000	\$1,250	\$1,250
14.	Supplying theatrical productions or publishing activities	\$50	\$50	\$50
15.	Ammunition:			
	(a) retail sales	\$25	\$25	\$25
	(b) wholesale sales and manufacturing	\$500	\$625	\$625
16.	Possession for a purpose referred to in paragraph 21(e) of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i>	\$100	\$125	\$125

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
17.	Possession for a purpose referred to in section 21 of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i> , other than those activities set out in items 1 to 16 of this Schedule	\$100	\$125	\$125
18.	Activities other than those set out in items 1 to 17 of this Schedule	\$50	\$50	\$50

\* *The fees listed for activities set out in item 12 are for licences issued for up to 3 years.*

SCHEDULE III  
 (Section 10)

INDIVIDUALS

PART I

FEEES FOR EACH REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Item	Column I Newly Acquired or Transferred Firearms	Column II Period in which application is made			
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2000	On or after January 1, 2001
		1.	Restricted firearms	\$25	\$25
2.	Prohibited firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25
3.	Non-restricted firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25

PART II

FEEES FOR ALL REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES CONTAINED IN AN APPLICATION

Item	Column I Firearms possessed on January 1, 1998 or other date*	Column II Period in which application is made			
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31 2000	January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001
4.	Non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$14	\$16	\$18

\* *Registration certificates are only available after January 1, 1998.  
 See subsection 11(3) - Other date may be prescribed.*

SCHEDULE IV  
(Section 13)

FEEES FOR AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

Item	Column I Description	Column II Fee
1.	Authorization to import	\$20
2.	Authorization to export	\$20
3.	Authorization to carry - to protect life	\$100
4.	Authorization to carry - lawful profession or occupation	
	(a) for a period of 1 year or less	\$40
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year	\$80
5.	Confirmations made under subsection 35(1) of the Act (Importation by a non-resident without a licence)	\$50

Nov 21/96

FEEES.

- 2 small changes - a/3 + 14
  - item 10 Sched II delete " - fee per province covered by licence"
- dated Nov 27 - new blue stamped.
- diskette version also\*

106  
JMI/MAR

JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

Whereas, pursuant to section 118 of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, the Minister of Justice has had a copy of the proposed *Firearms Fees Regulations*, substantially in the form annexed hereto, laid before each House of Parliament on \_\_\_\_\_, 1996, which date is at least thirty sitting days before the date of this order;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and the Treasury Board, pursuant to paragraphs 117(p) and (q) of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, hereby makes the annexed *Firearms Fees Regulations*.

---

<sup>a</sup> S.C. 1995, c. 39

LSB / Regulations  
★ NOV 14 1996 ★  
DSL / Réglementation 002390

JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

## FIREARMS FEES REGULATIONS

### INTERPRETATION

1. The definitions in this section apply in these Regulations.

"Act" means the *Firearms Act*. (*Loi*)

"non-restricted firearm" means a firearm other than a prohibited firearm or a restricted firearm. (*arme à feu sans restrictions*)

### PART I

#### INDIVIDUALS

##### *Fees Payable for Licences*

2. Subject to the reductions and waivers set out in sections 3 to 9, the fee payable by an individual for a licence described in column I of an item of Schedule I is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

##### *Reduction and Waiver of Fees*

3. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of item 1 of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than three years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 4 of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

4. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(a) of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than three years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(b) or (c) of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

5. Where an individual holds a firearm acquisition certificate issued under the former Act and makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 1 or 4 of Schedule I on or after January 1, 2000, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by

(a) \$10 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2001 and ending on December 31, 2001; and

LSB / Regulations

★ NOV 14 1996 ★

DSL / Réglementation

002391

- 2 -

(b) \$20 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2002 and ending on December 31, 2002.

6. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of item 2 of Schedule I is waived for an individual who is eligible to hold the licence under subsection 8(2) of the Act.

7. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for any individual referred to in section 3 of the *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*.

8. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

9. Where a non-resident holds a licence described in column I of item 3 of Schedule I for 60 days or less and makes an application for another licence described in that item, the fee payable for that licence is waived except where the non-resident has received a waiver under this section in respect of the licence that the non-resident holds.

## PART II

### BUSINESSES

#### *Fees Payable for Licences*

10. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the fee payable by a business for a licence to carry on an activity described in column I of an item of Schedule II is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(2) Where there are two or more activities described in column I of an item of Schedule II that are carried on by a business in the same place, the fee payable by the business for a licence to carry on those activities is the greatest of the appropriate fees set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(3) For the purposes of paragraphs 1(a) to (d) of Schedule II, the number of retail sales of firearms made by a business is the number of those sales made by that business in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

LSB / Regulations

★ NOV 14 1996 ★

DSL / Réglementation

002392

JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

## FIREARMS FEES REGULATIONS

### INTERPRETATION

1. The definitions in this section apply in these Regulations.

"Act" means the *Firearms Act*. (*Loi*)

"non-restricted firearm" means a firearm other than a prohibited firearm or a restricted firearm. (*arme à feu sans restrictions*)

### PART I

#### INDIVIDUALS

##### *Fees Payable for Licences*

2. Subject to the reductions and waivers set out in sections 3 to 9, the fee payable by an individual for a licence described in column I of an item of Schedule I is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

##### *Reduction and Waiver of Fees*

3. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of item 1 of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than three years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 4 of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

4. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(a) of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than three years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(b) or (c) of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

5. Where an individual holds a firearm acquisition certificate issued under the former Act and makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 1 or 4 of Schedule I on or after January 1, 2000, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by

(a) \$10 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2001 and ending on December 31, 2001; and

(b) \$20 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2002 and ending on December 31, 2002.

6. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of item 2 of Schedule I is waived for an individual who is eligible to hold the licence under subsection 8(2) of the Act.

7. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for any individual referred to in section 3 of the *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*.

7 8. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

8 9. Where a non-resident holds a licence described in column I of item 3 of Schedule I for 60 days or less and makes an application for another licence described in that item, the fee payable for that licence is waived except where the non-resident has received a waiver under this section in respect of the licence that the non-resident holds.

## PART II

### BUSINESSES

#### *Fees Payable for Licences*

9 10. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the fee payable by a business for a licence to carry on an activity described in column I of an item of Schedule II is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(2) Where there are two or more activities described in column I of an item of Schedule II that are carried on by a business in the same place, the fee payable by the business for a licence to carry on those activities is the greatest of the appropriate fees set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(3) For the purposes of paragraphs 1(a) to (d) of Schedule II, the number of retail sales of firearms made by a business is the number of those sales made by that business in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

(4) For the purpose of item 12 of Schedule II, the number of firearms possessed by a museum is the maximum number of firearms possessed at any one time by that museum in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

### PART III

#### REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES, AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

##### *Fees Payable for Registration Certificates*

11. (1) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 1 or 2 of Part I of Schedule III that is acquired or transferred on or after the commencement day is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

(2) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 3 of Part I of Schedule III is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made, where that firearm is acquired or transferred on or after the later of January 1, 1998 and such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*.

(3) Subject to sections ~~13~~ and 14, where an individual possesses firearms referred to in column I of item 4 of Part II of Schedule III on January 1, 1998 or such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*, whichever date is later, and makes an application for a registration certificate for one or more of those firearms, the fee payable for all the registration certificates, regardless of the number of registration certificates that are requested in that application, is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

##### *Waiver of Fees*

12. The fee payable for a registration certificate for restricted firearms or prohibited firearms is waived where, on the commencement day, those firearms were registered as restricted weapons under the former Act.

13. The fee payable under subsection 11(3) is waived in respect of any individual referred to in section 3 of the *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*.

②  
14. The fee payable under subsection 11(3) is waived in respect of individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

③  
*Fees Payable for Authorizations and Confirmations*

④  
15. Subject to section 16, the fee payable for a document described in column I of an item of Schedule IV is the fee set out in column II of that item.

④  
*Waiver of Fees*

16. (1) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident and, within 60 days after the issuance of that confirmation, requests one or more confirmations described in that item, the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

(2) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident, the fee payable for the first renewal of that confirmation pursuant to subsection 36(2) of the Act is waived, provided that the non-resident applies for that renewal within 60 days after the issuance of the confirmation.

(3) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident and requests one or more confirmations within 60 days after the renewal referred to in subsection (2), the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

PART IV

GENERAL

⑤  
*Replacement*

17. The fee payable for the replacement of any licence, including any document referred to in subsection 120(4) of the Act, any registration certificate, any authorization or any confirmation is \$25.

SCHEDULE I  
 (Section 2)

FEEES FOR LICENCES - INDIVIDUALS

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Possession licence for firearms ( <i>section 6*</i> )	
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	[ <i>Note: Section 6 requires that this licence be applied for before January 1, 2001</i> ]			
2.	Possession licence for firearms - minors ( <i>section 9*</i> )			
	(a) for a period of up to 1 year	\$10	\$10	\$10
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year and not more than 2 years	\$20	\$20	\$20

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
	(c) for a period of more than 2 years	\$30	\$30	\$30
3.	Non-residents' 60-day possession licence (borrowed firearms) (section 10*)	\$30	\$30	\$30
4.	Possession and acquisition licence for firearms (section 3*)			
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
5.	Acquisition licence for cross-bows (section 11*)	\$60	\$60	\$60

\* The sections referred to after each licence are references to the relevant sections of the Firearms Licences Regulations.

SCHEDULE II  
 (Section 10)

⑨

FEEES FOR LICENCES - BUSINESSES

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
1.	Retail sales of firearms			
	(a) selling less than 50 non-restricted firearms	\$100	\$125	\$125
	(b) selling 50 or more non-restricted firearms	\$200	\$250	\$250
	(c) selling less than 50 firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$250	\$325	\$325
	(d) selling 50 or more firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$350	\$450	\$450
2.	Selling at auction	\$100	\$125	\$125
3.	Taking in pawn	\$200	\$250	\$250

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
4.	Wholesale sales or retail sales of firearms, as an agent	\$100	\$125	\$125
5.	Wholesale sales of firearms	\$750	\$950	\$950
6.	Manufacture or assembly			
	(a) firearms	\$850	\$1,075	\$1,075
	(b) prohibited devices and weapons other than firearms	\$400	\$500	\$500
7.	Operating the business of a gunsmith	\$100	\$100	\$100
8.	Storage of firearms	\$100	\$100	\$100
9.	Intraprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$100	\$125	\$125
10.	Interprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier - fee per province covered by licence	\$200	\$250	\$250
11.	International transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$300	\$375	\$375

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
12.	Museum possessing firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms*			
	(a) less than 20 firearms	\$40	\$40	\$40
	(b) 20 to 49 firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(c) 50 or more firearms	\$150	\$150	\$150
13.	Supplying motion picture, video or television productions	\$1,000	\$1,250	\$1,250
14.	Supplying theatrical productions or publishing activities	\$50	\$50	\$50
15.	Ammunition:			
	(a) retail sales	\$25	\$25	\$25
	(b) wholesale sales and manufacturing	\$500	\$625	\$625
16.	Possession for a purpose referred to in paragraph 21(e) of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i>	\$100	\$125	\$125

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
17.	Possession for a purpose referred to in section 21 of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i> , other than those activities set out in items 1 to 16 of this Schedule	\$100	\$125	\$125
18.	Activities other than those set out in items 1 to 17 of this Schedule	\$50	\$50	\$50

\* The fees listed for activities set out in item 12 are for licences issued for up to 3 years.

SCHEDULE III  
 (Section 11)

INDIVIDUALS

PART I

FEEES FOR EACH REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Column I		Column II			
		Period in which application is made			
Item	Newly Acquired or Transferred Firearms	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2000	On or after January 1, 2001
1.	Restricted firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25
2.	Prohibited firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25
3.	Non-restricted firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25

PART II

FEES FOR ALL REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES CONTAINED IN AN APPLICATION

Column I  Item	Column II Period in which application is made			
	Firearms possessed on January 1, 1998 or other date*	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31 2000
4. Non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$14	\$16	\$18

\* *Registration certificates are only available after January 1, 1998.  
 See subsection 11(3) - Other date may be prescribed.*

0

NOV 12 1996

JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

WDF 12-11-96

Whereas, pursuant to section 118 of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, the Minister of Justice has had a copy of the proposed *Firearms Fees Regulations*, substantially in the form annexed hereto, laid before each House of Parliament on \_\_\_\_\_, 1996, which date is at least thirty sitting days before the date of this order;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and the Treasury Board, pursuant to paragraphs 117(p) and (q) of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, hereby makes the annexed *Firearms Fees Regulations*.

---

<sup>a</sup> S.C. 1995, c. 39

JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

## FIREARMS FEES REGULATIONS

### INTERPRETATION

1. The definitions in this section apply in these Regulations.

"Act" means the *Firearms Act*. (*Loi*)

"non-restricted firearm" means a firearm other than a prohibited firearm or a restricted firearm. (*arme à feu sans restrictions*)

### PART I

#### INDIVIDUALS

##### *Fees Payable for Licences*

2. Subject to the reductions and waivers set out in sections 3 to 9, the fee payable by an individual for a licence described in column I of an item of Schedule I is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

##### *Reduction and Waiver of Fees*

3. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of item 1 of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than three years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 4 of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

4. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(a) of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than three years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(b) or (c) of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

5. Where an individual holds a firearm acquisition certificate issued under the former Act and makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 1 or 4 of Schedule I on or after January 1, 2000, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by

(a) \$10 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2001 and ending on December 31, 2001; and

- 2 -

(b) \$20 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2002 and ending on December 31, 2002.

6. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of item 2 of Schedule I is waived for an individual who is eligible to hold the licence under subsection 8(2) of the Act.

7. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for any individual referred to in section 3 of the *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*.

8. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

9. Where a non-resident holds a licence described in column I of item 3 of Schedule I for 60 days or less and makes an application for another licence described in that item, the fee payable for that licence is waived except where the non-resident has received a waiver under this section in respect of the licence that the non-resident holds.

## PART II

### BUSINESSES

#### *Fees Payable for Licences*

10. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the fee payable by a business for a licence to carry on an activity described in column I of an item of Schedule II is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(2) Where there are two or more activities described in column I of an item of Schedule II that are carried on by a business in the same place, the fee payable by the business for a licence to carry on those activities is the greatest of the appropriate fees set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(3) For the purposes of paragraphs 1(a) to (d) of Schedule II, the number of retail sales of firearms made by a business is the number of those sales made by that business in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

(4) For the purpose of item 12 of Schedule II, the number of firearms possessed by a museum is the maximum number of firearms possessed at any one time by that museum in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

### PART III

#### REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES, AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

##### *Fees Payable for Registration Certificates*

11. (1) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 1 or 2 of Part I of Schedule III that is acquired or transferred on or after the commencement day is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

(2) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 3 of Part I of Schedule III is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made, where that firearm is acquired or transferred on or after the later of January 1, 1998 and such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*.

(3) Subject to sections 13 and 14, where an individual possesses firearms referred to in column I of item 4 of Part II of Schedule III on January 1, 1998 or such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*, whichever date is later, and makes an application for a registration certificate for one or more of those firearms, the fee payable for all the registration certificates, regardless of the number of registration certificates that are requested in that application, is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

##### *Waiver of Fees*

12. The fee payable for a registration certificate for restricted firearms or prohibited firearms is waived where, on the commencement day, those firearms were registered as restricted weapons under the former Act.

13. The fee payable under subsection 11(3) is waived in respect of any individual referred to in section 3 of the *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*.

an  
14. The fee payable under subsection 11(3) is waived in respect of individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families. } skt  
CA

*Fees Payable for Authorizations and Confirmations*

15. Subject to section 16, the fee payable for a document described in column I of an item of Schedule IV is the fee set out in column II of that item.

*Reduction and Waiver of Fees*

16. (1) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident and, within 60 days after the issuance of that confirmation, requests one or more confirmations described in that item, the fee payable for those confirmations is waived. } skt  
CA

(2) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident, the fee payable for the first renewal of that confirmation pursuant to subsection 36(2) of the Act is waived, provided that the non-resident applies for that renewal within 60 days after the issuance of the confirmation.

(3) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV issued to the non-resident and requests one or more confirmations within 60 days after the renewal referred to in subsection (2), the fee payable for those confirmations is waived. } skt  
CA

PART IV

GENERAL

*Replacement*

17. The fee payable for the replacement of any licence, including any document referred to in subsection 120(4) of the Act, any registration certificate, any authorization or any confirmation is \$25.

SCHEDULE I  
 (Section 2)

**FEEES FOR LICENCES - INDIVIDUALS**

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Possession licence for firearms ( <i>section 6*</i> )	
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	<i>[Note: Section 6 requires that this licence be applied for before January 1, 2001]</i>			
2.	Possession licence for firearms - minors ( <i>section 9*</i> )			
	(a) for a period of up to 1 year	\$10	\$10	\$10
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year and not more than 2 years	\$20	\$20	\$20

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
	(c) for a period of more than 2 years	\$30	\$30	\$30
3.	Non-residents' 60-day possession licence (borrowed firearms) (section 10*)	\$30	\$30	\$30
4.	Possession and acquisition licence for firearms (section 3*)			
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
5.	Acquisition licence for cross-bows (section 11*)	\$60	\$60	\$60

\* The sections referred to after each licence are references to the relevant sections of the Firearms Licences Regulations.

SCHEDULE II  
 (Section 10)

FEES FOR LICENCES - BUSINESSES

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
1.	Retail sales of firearms			
	(a) selling less than 50 non-restricted firearms	\$100	\$125	\$125
	(b) selling 50 or more non-restricted firearms	\$200	\$250	\$250
	(c) selling less than 50 firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$250	\$325	\$325
	(d) selling 50 or more firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$350	\$450	\$450
2.	Selling at auction	\$100	\$125	\$125
3.	Taking in pawn	\$200	\$250	\$250

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
4.	Wholesale sales or retail sales of firearms as an agent <span style="margin-left: 100px;">(7)</span>	\$100	\$125	\$125
5.	Wholesale sales of firearms	\$750	\$950	\$950
6.	Manufacture or assembly			
	(a) firearms	\$850	\$1,075	\$1,075
	(b) prohibited devices and weapons other than firearms	\$400	\$500	\$500
7.	Operating the business of a gunsmith	\$100	\$100	\$100
8.	Storage of firearms	\$100	\$100	\$100
9.	Intraprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$100	\$125	\$125
10.	Interprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier - fee per province covered by licence	\$200	\$250	\$250
11.	International transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$300	\$375	\$375

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		12.	Museum possessing firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms*	
	(a) less than 20 firearms	\$40	\$40	\$40
	(b) 20 to 49 firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(c) 50 or more firearms	\$150	\$150	\$150
13.	Supplying motion picture, video or television productions	\$1,000	\$1,250	\$1,250
14.	Supplying theatrical productions or publishing activities	\$50	\$50	\$50
15.	Ammunition:			
	(a) retail sales	\$25	\$25	\$25
	(b) wholesale sales and manufacturing	\$500	\$625	\$625
16.	Possession for a purpose referred to in paragraph 21(e) of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i>	\$100	\$125	\$125

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
17.	Possession for a purpose referred to in section 21 of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i> , other than those activities set out in items 1 to 16 of this Schedule	\$100	\$125	\$125
18.	Activities other than those set out in items 1 to 17 of this Schedule	\$50	\$50	\$50

\* The fees listed for activities set out in item 12 are for licences issued for up to 3 years.

SCHEDULE III  
 (Section 11)

INDIVIDUALS

PART I

FEEES FOR EACH REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Item	Column I Newly Acquired or Transferred Firearms	Column II Period in which application is made			
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2000	On or after January 1, 2001
		1.	Restricted firearms	\$25	\$25
2.	Prohibited firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25
3.	Non-restricted firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25

PART II

FEES FOR ALL REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES CONTAINED IN AN APPLICATION

Column I	Column II				
	Period in which application is made				
Item	Firearms possessed on January 1, 1998 or other date*	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31 2000	January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001
4.	Non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$14	\$16	\$18

\* Registration certificates are only available after January 1, 1998.  
 See subsection 11(3) - Other date may be prescribed.

SCHEDULE IV  
 (Section 15)

**FEES FOR AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS**

Item	Column I Description	Column II Fee
1.	Authorization to import	\$20
2.	Authorization to export	\$20
3.	Authorization to carry - to protect life	\$100
4.	Authorization to carry - lawful profession or occupation	
	(a) for a period of 1 year or less	\$40
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year	\$80
5.	Confirmations made under subsection 35(1) of the Act (Importation by a non-resident without a licence)	\$50
6.	Confirmations made under subsections 45(2) and 47(2) of the Act	\$10

NOV 08 1996

JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

DRAFT/BOUCHE

Whereas, pursuant to section 118 of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, the Minister of Justice has had a copy of the proposed *Firearms Fees Regulations*, substantially in the form annexed hereto, laid before each House of Parliament on \_\_\_\_\_, 1996, which date is at least thirty sitting days before the date of this order;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and the Treasury Board, pursuant to paragraphs 117(p) and (q) of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, hereby makes the annexed *Firearms Fees Regulations*.

---

<sup>a</sup> S.C. 1995, c. 39

DRAFT/ÉBAUCHE

JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

## FIREARMS FEES REGULATIONS

### INTERPRETATION

1. The definitions in this section apply in these Regulations.

"Act" means the *Firearms Act*. (*Loi*)

"non-restricted firearm" means a firearm other than a prohibited firearm or a restricted firearm. (*arme à feu sans restrictions*)

### PART I

#### INDIVIDUALS

##### *Fees Payable for Licences*

2. Subject to the reductions and waivers set out in sections 3 to 9, the fee payable by an individual for a licence described in column I of an item of Schedule I is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

##### *Reduction and Waiver of Fees*

3. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of item 1 of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than 3 years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 4 of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

4. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(a) of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than 3 years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(b) or (c) of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

5. Where an individual holds a firearm acquisition certificate issued under the former Act and makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 1 or 4 of Schedule I on or after January 1, 2000, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by

(a) \$10 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2001 and ending on December 31, 2001; and

DRAFT DRAFT

- 2 -

(b) \$20 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2002 and ending on December 31, 2002.

6. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of item 2 of Schedule I is waived for an individual who is eligible to hold the licence under subsection 8(2) of the Act.

7. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for any person referred to in section 3 of the *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*.

8. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

9. Where a non-resident holds a licence described in column I of item 3 of Schedule I for 60 days or less and makes an application for another licence described in that item, the fee payable for that licence is waived except where the non-resident has received a waiver under this section in respect of the licence that the non-resident holds.

## PART II

### BUSINESSES

#### *Fees Payable for Licences*

10. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the fee payable by a business for a licence to carry on an activity described in column I of an item of Schedule II is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(2) Where there are two or more activities described in column I of an item of Schedule II that are carried on by a business in the same place, the fee payable by the business for a licence to carry on those activities is the greatest of the appropriate fees set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(3) For the purposes of paragraphs 1(a) to (d) of Schedule II, the number of retail sales of firearms made by a business is the number of those sales made by that business in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

DRAFT

- 3 -

(4) For the purpose of item 12 of Schedule II, the number of firearms possessed by a museum is the maximum number of firearms possessed at any one time by that museum in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

### PART III

#### REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES, AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

##### *Fees Payable for Registration Certificates*

11. (1) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 1 or 2 of Part I of Schedule III that is acquired or transferred on or after the commencement day is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

(2) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 3 of Part I of Schedule III is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made where that firearm is acquired or transferred on or after the later of the following dates:

(a) January 1, 1998; and

(b) such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*.

(3) Subject to sections 13 and 14, where an individual possesses firearms referred to in column I of item 4 of Part II of Schedule III on January 1, 1998 or such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*, whichever date is later, and makes an application for a registration certificate for one or more of those firearms, the fee payable for all the registration certificates, regardless of the number of registration certificates that are requested in that application, is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

##### *Waiver of Fees*

12. The fee payable for a registration certificate for restricted firearms or prohibited firearms is waived where, on the commencement day, those firearms were registered as restricted weapons under the former Act.

DRAFT / ÉBAUCHE

13. The fee payable under subsection 11(3) is waived in respect of any person referred to in section 3 of the *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*.

14. The fee payable under subsection 11(3) is waived in respect of individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

*Fees Payable for Authorizations and Confirmations*

15. Subject to section 16, the fee payable for a document described in column I of an item of Schedule IV is the fee set out in column II of that item.

16. (1) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV and, within 60 days after the issuance of that confirmation, requires one or more confirmations described in that item, the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

(2) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV, the fee payable for the first renewal of that confirmation pursuant to subsection 36(2) of the Act is waived.

(3) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV and requires one or more confirmations within 60 days after the renewal referred to in subsection (2), the fee payable for those renewals is waived.

PART IV

GENERAL

*Replacement*

21. The fee payable for the replacement of any licence, including any document referred to in subsection 120(4) of the Act, any registration certificate, any authorization or any confirmation is \$25.

SCHEDULE I  
 (Section 2)

INDIVIDUALS

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
1.	Possession licence for firearms ( <i>section 6*</i> )			
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	[Note: Section 6 requires that this licence be applied for before January 1, 2001]			
2.	Possession licence for firearms - minors ( <i>section 9*</i> )			
	(a) for a period of up to 1 year	\$10	\$10	\$10
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year and not more than 2 years	\$20	\$20	\$20

DRAFT/ÉBAUCHE

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
	(c) for a period of more than 2 years	\$30	\$30	\$30
3.	Non-residents' 60-day possession licence (borrowed firearms) (section 10*)	\$30	\$30	\$30
4.	Possession and acquisition licence for firearms (section 3*)			
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
5.	Acquisition licence for cross-bow (section 11*)	\$60	\$60	\$60

\* The sections referred to after each licence are references to the relevant sections of the Firearms Licences Regulations.

2025/01/01 10:00 AM  
 2025/01/01 10:00 AM  
 2025/01/01 10:00 AM

SCHEDULE II  
 (Section 10)

BUSINESSES

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Retail sales of firearms	
	(a) selling less than 50 non-restricted firearms	\$100	\$125	\$125
	(b) selling 50 or more non-restricted firearms	\$200	\$250	\$250
	(c) selling less than 50 firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$250	\$325	\$325
	(d) selling 50 or more firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$350	\$450	\$450
2.	Selling at auction	\$100	\$125	\$125
3.	Taking in pawn	\$200	\$250	\$250

DRAFT/ES/2000/0000

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		4.	Wholesale sales or retail sales of firearms by an agent	\$100
5.	Wholesale sales of firearms	\$750	\$950	\$950
6.	Manufacture or assembly			
	(a) firearms	\$850	\$1,075	\$1,075
	(b) prohibited devices and weapons other than firearms	\$400	\$500	\$500
7.	Operating the business of a gunsmith	\$100	\$100	\$100
8.	Storage of firearms	\$100	\$100	\$100
9.	Intraprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$100	\$125	\$125
10.	Interprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier - fee per province covered by licence	\$200	\$250	\$250
11.	International transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$300	\$375	\$375

DRAFTING

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
12.	Museums possessing firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms*			
	(a) less than 20 firearms	\$40	\$40	\$40
	(b) 20 to 49 firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(c) 50 or more firearms	\$150	\$150	\$150
13.	Supplying motion picture, video or television productions	\$1,000	\$1,250	\$1,250
14.	Supplying theatrical productions or publishing activities	\$50	\$50	\$50
15.	Ammunition:			
	(a) retail sales	\$25	\$25	\$25
	(b) wholesale sales and manufacturing	\$500	\$625	\$625
16.	Possession for a purpose referred to in paragraph 21(e) of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i>	\$100	\$125	\$125

RECEIVED  
 2000/01/01

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
17.	Possession for a purpose referred to in section 21 of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i> , other than those activities set out in items 1 to 16 of this Schedule	\$100	\$125	\$125
18.	Activities other than those set out in items 1 to 17 of this Schedule	\$50	\$50	\$50

\* The fees listed for activities set out in item 12 are for licences issued for up to 3 years.

SECRET

SCHEDULE III  
 (Section 11)

INDIVIDUALS

PART I

FEEES FOR EACH REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Item	Column I Newly Acquired or Transferred Firearms	Column II Period in which application is made			
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2001	On or after January 1, 2002
		1.	Restricted firearms	\$25	\$25
2.	Prohibited firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25
3.	Non-restricted firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25

DRAFT  
 1998-01-01

PART II

FEES FOR ALL REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES CONTAINED IN AN APPLICATION

Column I  Item	Column II Period in which application is made			
	Firearms possessed on January 1, 1998 or other date*	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31 2000
4. Non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$14	\$16	\$18

\* Registration certificates are only available after January 1, 1998.  
 See subsection 11(3) - Other date may be prescribed.

PART II

SCHEDULE IV  
(Section 15)

DRAFT

AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

Item	Column I Description	Column II Fee
1.	Authorization to import	\$20
2.	Authorization to export	\$20
3.	Authorization to carry - to protect life	\$100
4.	Authorization to carry - lawful profession or occupation	
	(a) for a period of 1 year or less	\$40
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year	\$80
5.	Confirmations made under subsection 35(1) of the Act [Importation by a non-resident without a licence]	\$50
6.	Confirmations made under subsections 45(2) and 47(2) of the Act	\$10

NOV 08 1996

JUS-96-268-02  
(DORS/SOR)

GRAFF/BAUCHE

Attendu que, conformément à l'article 118 de la *Loi concernant les armes à feu et certaines autres armes*<sup>a</sup>, le ministre de la Justice a fait déposer le projet de règlement intitulé *Règlement sur les droits applicables aux armes à feu*, conforme en substance au texte ci-après, devant chaque chambre du Parlement le \_\_\_\_\_ 1996, laquelle date est antérieure d'au moins trente jours de séance à la date du présent décret,

À ces causes, sur recommandation du ministre de la Justice et du Conseil du Trésor et en vertu des alinéas 117p) et q) de la *Loi concernant les armes à feu et certaines autres armes*<sup>a</sup>, Son Excellence le Gouverneur général en conseil prend le *Règlement sur les droits applicables aux armes à feu*, ci-après.

---

<sup>a</sup> L.C. 1995, ch. 39

DRAFT

JUS-96-268-02  
(DORS/SOR)

## RÈGLEMENT SUR LES DROITS APPLICABLES AUX ARMES À FEU

### DÉFINITIONS

1. Les définitions qui suivent s'appliquent au présent règlement.

« arme à feu sans restrictions » Arme à feu qui n'est ni une arme à feu prohibée ni une arme à feu à autorisation restreinte.  
(*non-restricted firearm*)

« Loi » La *Loi sur les armes à feu*. (Act)

### PARTIE I

#### PARTICULIERS

##### *Droits payables pour les permis*

2. Sous réserve des réductions et des dispenses prévues aux articles 3 à 9, le droit à payer par le particulier pour la délivrance d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'annexe I est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

##### *Réductions et dispenses*

3. Le particulier titulaire d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 1 de l'annexe I qui demande, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant au moins un an mais pendant au plus trois ans, un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 4 de cette annexe se voit accorder une réduction de 50 % du droit à payer.

4. Le particulier titulaire du permis visé à la colonne I de l'alinéa 4a) de l'annexe I qui demande, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant au moins un an mais pendant au plus trois ans, un permis visé à la colonne I des alinéas 4b) ou c) de cette annexe se voit accorder une réduction de 50% du droit à payer.

5. Le particulier titulaire d'une autorisation d'acquisition d'armes à feu délivrée sous le régime de la loi antérieure qui demande, le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 ou après cette date, un permis visé à la colonne I des articles 1 ou 4 de l'annexe I se voit accorder une réduction du droit à payer comme suit :

a) une réduction de 10 \$, si la date d'expiration de l'autorisation tombe dans la période commençant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2001 et se terminant le 31 décembre 2001;

b) une réduction de 20 \$, si la date d'expiration de l'autorisation tombe dans la période commençant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2002 et se terminant le 31 décembre 2002.

6. Le particulier qui, en vertu du paragraphe 8(2) de la Loi, est admissible à un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 2 de l'annexe I est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable au permis.

7. Toute personne visée à l'article 3 du *Règlement d'adaptation visant les armes à feu des peuples autochtones du Canada* est dispensée du paiement des droits applicables aux permis visés à la colonne I des alinéas 1a) et 4a) de l'annexe I.

8. Le particulier qui a besoin d'une arme à feu pour chasser ou trapper afin de subvenir à ses besoins ou à ceux de sa famille est dispensé du paiement des droits applicables aux permis visés à la colonne I des alinéas 1a) et 4a) de l'annexe I.

9. Le non-résident titulaire d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 3 de l'annexe I qui, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant 60 jours ou moins, demande un autre permis visé à cet article, est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable, sauf s'il a obtenu une dispense du droit applicable au permis qu'il détient.

## PARTIE II

### ENTREPRISES

#### *Droits payables pour les permis*

10. (1) Sous réserve du paragraphe (2), le droit à payer par l'entreprise pour la délivrance d'un permis l'autorisant à exercer une activité mentionnée à la colonne I de l'annexe II est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(2) Lorsqu'une entreprise exerce en un même établissement plus d'une activité mentionnée à la colonne I de l'annexe II, le droit à payer pour le permis est le montant le plus élevé parmi ceux indiqués à la colonne II qui s'appliquent aux activités en cause selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(3) Pour l'application des alinéas 1a) à d) de l'annexe II, le nombre d'armes à feu vendu au détail par une entreprise est celui vendu par elle au cours des 12 mois précédant la date de présentation de la demande de permis.

(4) Pour l'application de l'article 12 de l'annexe II, le nombre d'armes à feu possédé par un musée est le nombre maximal

qu'il possédait à un moment donné au cours des 12 mois précédant la date de présentation de la demande de permis.

### PARTIE III

#### CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT, AUTORISATIONS ET ATTESTATIONS

##### *Droits payables pour les certificats d'enregistrement*

11. (1) Le droit à payer par un particulier pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'une arme à feu visée à la colonne I des articles 1 ou 2 de la partie I de l'annexe III qui est acquise ou cédée à la date de référence ou après cette date est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(2) Le droit à payer par un particulier pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'une arme à feu visée à la colonne I de l'article 3 de la partie I de l'annexe III est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande, lorsque l'arme à feu est acquise ou cédée selon la plus tardive de ces dates :

- a) le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou après cette date;
- b) à toute date postérieure fixée par règlement en vertu du paragraphe 98(3) du *Code criminel* ou après celle-ci.

(3) Sous réserve des articles 13 et 14, dans le cas d'un particulier qui, le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou à toute date postérieure fixée par règlement en vertu du paragraphe 98(3) du *Code criminel*, possède des armes à feu visées à la colonne I de l'article 4 de la partie II de l'annexe III et qui présente une demande de certificat d'enregistrement pour une ou plusieurs de ces armes, le droit à payer pour la délivrance de l'ensemble de ces certificats, quel que soit le nombre visé par cette demande, est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

##### *Dispense*

12. Est accordée une dispense du droit à payer pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'armes à feu à autorisation restreinte ou d'armes à feu prohibées dans le cas où, à la date de référence, ces armes étaient enregistrées comme des armes à autorisation restreinte sous le régime de la loi antérieure.

13. Toute personne visée à l'article 3 du *Règlement d'adaptation visant les armes à feu des peuples autochtones du Canada* est dispensée du paiement du droit applicable visé au paragraphe 11(3).

DRAFT/PROJET

- 4 -

14. Le particulier qui a besoin d'une arme à feu pour chasser ou trapper afin de subvenir à ses besoins ou à ceux de sa famille est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable visé au paragraphe 11(3).

*Droits payables pour les autorisations et les attestations*

15. Sous réserve de l'article 16, le droit à payer pour la délivrance d'un document visé à la colonne I de l'annexe IV est le montant indiqué à la colonne II.

*Dispenses et réductions*

16. (1) Est dispensé du paiement du droit pour une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 5 de l'annexe IV le non-résident qui demande une ou plusieurs attestations dans les 60 jours de la délivrance de l'attestation qu'il détient (sauf s'il a obtenu une dispense du droit applicable).

NOTE Si on ajoute ce qui est entre parenthèses, il sera possible de conserver le paragraphe (3). Sinon, on a pas besoin de (3) puisque (1) est illimité, peu importe qu'il s'agisse d'une attestation qui a été prorogée.

(2) Est dispensé du paiement du droit pour une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 5 de l'annexe IV le non-résident lorsque la première attestation qu'il détient est prorogée aux termes de l'alinéa 36(2) de la Loi dans les 60 jours de sa délivrance sauf s'il a obtenu une dispense du droit applicable.

(3) Est dispensé du paiement du droit pour une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 5 de l'annexe IV le non-résident qui demande une ou plusieurs attestations dans les 60 jours de la prorogation visée au paragraphe (2).

PARTIE IV

DISPOSITIONS GÉNÉRALES

*Remplacement*

18. Le droit à payer pour le remplacement d'un document visé par le présent règlement - y compris le document visé au paragraphe 120(4) de la Loi - est de 25 \$.

ANNEXE I  
 (article 2)

PARTICULIERS

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Permis	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
		1.	Permis de possession d'armes à feu - (art. 6*) :	
	a) armes à feu sans restrictions	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	b) armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	c) armes à feu prohibées	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	[Note : L'article 6 précise que la demande doit être faite avant le 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001.]			
2.	Permis de possession d'armes à feu - mineurs (art. 9*) :			
	a) période d'un an ou moins	10 \$	10 \$	10 \$
	b) période de plus d'un an mais n'excédant pas deux ans	20 \$	20 \$	20 \$
	c) période de plus de deux ans	30 \$	30 \$	30 \$

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Permis	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
		3.	Permis de possession de 60 jours pour non-résidents (armes à feu empruntées) (art. 10*)	30 \$
4.	Permis de possession et d'acquisition d'armes à feu (art. 3*) :			
	a) armes à feu sans restrictions	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$
	b) armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	80 \$	80 \$	80 \$
	c) armes à feu prohibées	80 \$	80 \$	80 \$
5.	Permis d'acquisition d'arbalètes (art. 11 *)	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$

\* NOTE : Les articles mentionnés après chaque permis sont ceux du Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu.

DRAFT

ANNEXE II  
 (article 10)

ENTREPRISES

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	A partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
		1.	Vente au détail d'armes à feu :	
	a) vente de moins de 50 armes à feu sans restrictions	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
	b) vente d'au moins 50 armes à feu sans restrictions	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$
	c) vente de moins de 50 armes à feu, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées	250 \$	325 \$	325 \$
	d) vente d'au moins 50 armes à feu, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées	350 \$	450 \$	450 \$
2.	Vente aux enchères	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
3.	Prise en gage	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$

DRAFT/ÉBAUCHE

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	A partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
4.	Vente au détail ou en gros, à titre de mandataire	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
5.	Vente en gros d'armes à feu	750 \$	950 \$	950 \$
6.	Fabrication ou assemblage			
	a) armes à feu	850 \$	1 075 \$	1 075 \$
	b) dispositifs prohibés et armes autres que les armes à feu	400 \$	500 \$	500 \$
7.	Armurier	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$
8.	Entreposage d'armes à feu	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$
9.	Transport intraprovincial d'armes à feu par un transporteur :	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
10.	Transport interprovincial d'armes à feu par un transportateur -- Droit par province visée par le permis	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$
11.	Transport international d'armes à feu par un transportateur	300 \$	375 \$	375 \$
12.	Musée possédant le nombre d'armes à feu suivant, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées* :			

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup>	Du 1 <sup>er</sup>	A partir du
		janvier 1998	janvier 1999	
		au 31	au 31	2000
		décembre	décembre	
		1998	1999	
	a) moins de 20	40 \$	40 \$	40 \$
	b) de 20 à 49	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$
	c) au moins 50	150 \$	150 \$	150 \$
13.	Fournisseur de productions cinématographiques, vidéo ou télévisuelles	1 000 \$	1 250 \$	1 250 \$
14.	Fournisseur de productions théâtrales ou d'activités d'édition	50 \$	50 \$	50 \$
15.	Munitions :			
	a) vente au détail	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$
	b) vente en gros et fabrication	500 \$	625 \$	625 \$
16.	Possession aux fins visées à l'alinéa 21e) du <i>Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu</i>	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
17.	Possession aux fins visées à l'article 21 du <i>Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu</i> , sauf les activités visées aux articles 1 à 16 de la présente annexe	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
18.	Activités non visées aux articles 1 à 17 de la présente annexe	50 \$	50 \$	55 \$

DRAFT COPY

\* *NOTE : Les permis pour les activités visées à l'article 12 peuvent être valides pour une période allant jusqu'à 3 ans.*

DATE

ANNEXE III  
 (article 11)

PARTICULIERS

PARTIE I

DROITS POUR CHAQUE CERTIFICAT D'ENREGISTREMENT

Colonne I		Colonne II			
		Date de présentation de la demande			
Article	Armes nouvellement acquises ou cédées	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 au 31 décembre 2000	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001
1.	Armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$
2.	Armes à feu prohibées	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$
3.	Armes à feu sans restrictions	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$

PARTIE I

PARTIE II

DROITS POUR L'ENSEMBLE DES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT VISÉS PAR UNE DEMANDE

Colonne I	Colonne II			
	Date de présentation de la demande			
Armes possédées le 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou à une Article autre date*	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 au 31 décembre 2000	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001 au 31 décembre 2001
4. Armes à feu sans restrictions	10 \$	14 \$	16 \$	18 \$

\* NOTE : Certificats disponibles à compter du 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 seulement. Consulter le paragraphe 11(3) pour tout renseignement concernant la date.

PARTIE II

DRAFT

ANNEXE IV  
(article 15)

AUTORISATIONS ET ATTESTATIONS

Colonne I		Colonne II
Article	Description	Droit
1.	Autorisation d'importation	20 \$
2.	Autorisation d'exportation	20 \$
3.	Autorisation de port -- protection personnelle	100 \$
4.	Autorisation de port -- activité professionnelle légale	
	a) période d'un an ou moins	40 \$
	b) période de plus d'un an	80 \$
5.	Attestation visée au paragraphe 35(1) de la Loi -- importation par un non-résident sans permis	50 \$
6.	Attestation visée aux paragraphes 45(2) et 47(2) de la Loi	10 \$

JUS-96-268-02  
(DORS/SOR)

Attendu que, conformément à l'article 118 de la *Loi concernant les armes à feu et certaines autres armes*<sup>a</sup>, le ministre de la Justice a fait déposer le projet de règlement intitulé *Règlement sur les droits applicables aux armes à feu*, conforme en substance au texte ci-après, devant chaque chambre du Parlement le \_\_\_\_\_ 1996, laquelle date est antérieure d'au moins trente jours de séance à la date du présent décret,

À ces causes, sur recommandation du ministre de la Justice et du Conseil du Trésor et en vertu des alinéas 117p) et q) de la *Loi concernant les armes à feu et certaines autres armes*<sup>a</sup>, Son Excellence le Gouverneur général en conseil prend le *Règlement sur les droits applicables aux armes à feu*, ci-après.

---

<sup>a</sup> L.C. 1995, ch. 39

JUS-96-268-02  
(DORS/SOR)

## RÈGLEMENT SUR LES DROITS APPLICABLES AUX ARMES À FEU

### DÉFINITIONS

1. Les définitions qui suivent s'appliquent au présent règlement.

« arme à feu sans restrictions » Arme à feu qui n'est ni une arme à feu prohibée ni une arme à feu à autorisation restreinte.  
(*non-restricted firearm*)

« Loi » La *Loi sur les armes à feu*. (*Act*)

### PARTIE I

#### PARTICULIERS

##### *Droits payables pour les permis*

2. Sous réserve des réductions et des dispenses prévues aux articles 3 à 9, le droit à payer par le particulier pour la délivrance d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'annexe I est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

##### *Réductions et dispenses*

3. Le particulier titulaire d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 1 de l'annexe I qui demande, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant au moins un an mais pendant au plus trois ans, un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 4 de cette annexe se voit accorder une réduction de 50 % du droit à payer.

4. Le particulier titulaire du permis visé à la colonne I de l'alinéa 4a) de l'annexe I qui demande, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant au moins un an mais pendant au plus trois ans, un permis visé à la colonne I des alinéas 4b) ou c) de cette annexe se voit accorder une réduction de 50% du droit à payer.

5. Le particulier titulaire d'une autorisation d'acquisition d'armes à feu délivrée sous le régime de la loi antérieure qui demande, le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 ou après cette date, un permis visé à la colonne I des articles 1 ou 4 de l'annexe I se voit accorder une réduction du droit à payer comme suit :

a) une réduction de 10 \$, si la date d'expiration de l'autorisation tombe dans la période commençant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2001 et se terminant le 31 décembre 2001;

b) une réduction de 20 \$, si la date d'expiration de l'autorisation tombe dans la période commençant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2002 et se terminant le 31 décembre 2002.

6. Le particulier qui, en vertu du paragraphe 8(2) de la Loi, est admissible à un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 2 de l'annexe I est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable au permis.

7. Toute personne visée à l'article 3 du *Règlement d'adaptation visant les armes à feu des peuples autochtones du Canada* est dispensée du paiement des droits applicables aux permis visés à la colonne I des alinéas 1a) et 4a) de l'annexe I.

8. Le particulier qui a besoin d'une arme à feu pour chasser ou trapper afin de subvenir à ses besoins ou à ceux de sa famille est dispensé du paiement des droits applicables aux permis visés à la colonne I des alinéas 1a) et 4a) de l'annexe I.

9. Le non-résident titulaire d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 3 de l'annexe I qui, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant 60 jours ou moins, demande un autre permis visé à cet article, est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable, sauf s'il a obtenu une dispense du droit applicable au permis qu'il détient.

## PARTIE II

### ENTREPRISES

#### *Droits payables pour les permis*

10. (1) Sous réserve du paragraphe (2), le droit à payer par l'entreprise pour la délivrance d'un permis l'autorisant à exercer une activité mentionnée à la colonne I de l'annexe II est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(2) Lorsqu'une entreprise exerce en un même établissement plus d'une activité mentionnée à la colonne I de l'annexe II, le droit à payer pour le permis est le montant le plus élevé parmi ceux indiqués à la colonne II qui s'appliquent aux activités en cause selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(3) Pour l'application des alinéas 1a) à d) de l'annexe II, le nombre d'armes à feu vendu au détail par une entreprise est celui vendu par elle au cours des 12 mois précédant la date de présentation de la demande de permis.

(4) Pour l'application de l'article 12 de l'annexe II, le nombre d'armes à feu possédé par un musée est le nombre maximal

qu'il possédait à un moment donné au cours des 12 mois précédant la date de présentation de la demande de permis.

### PARTIE III

#### CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT, AUTORISATIONS ET ATTESTATIONS

##### *Droits payables pour les certificats d'enregistrement*

11. (1) Le droit à payer par un particulier pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'une arme à feu visée à la colonne I des articles 1 ou 2 de la partie I de l'annexe III qui est acquise ou cédée à la date de référence ou après cette date est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(2) Le droit à payer par un particulier pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'une arme à feu visée à la colonne I de l'article 3 de la partie I de l'annexe III est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande, lorsque l'arme à feu est acquise ou cédée **selon la plus tardive de ces dates** :

- a) le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou après cette date;
- b) à toute date postérieure fixée par règlement en vertu du paragraphe 98(3) du *Code criminel* ou après celle-ci.

(3) Sous réserve des articles 13 et 14, dans le cas d'un particulier qui, le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou à toute date postérieure fixée par règlement en vertu du paragraphe 98(3) du *Code criminel*, possède des armes à feu visées à la colonne I de l'article 4 de la partie II de l'annexe III et qui présente une demande de certificat d'enregistrement pour une ou plusieurs de ces armes, le droit à payer pour la délivrance de l'ensemble de ces certificats, quel que soit le nombre visé par cette demande, est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

##### *Dispense*

12. Est accordée une dispense du droit à payer pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'armes à feu à autorisation restreinte ou d'armes à feu prohibées dans le cas où, à la date de référence, ces armes étaient enregistrées comme des armes à autorisation restreinte sous le régime de la loi antérieure.

13. Toute personne visée à l'article 3 du *Règlement d'adaptation visant les armes à feu des peuples autochtones du Canada* est dispensée du paiement du droit applicable visé au paragraphe 11(3).



Department of Justice / Ministère de la Justice  
Canada

Ottawa, Canada  
K1A 0H8

Room 610  
Place 222  
222 Queen Street

November 14, 1996

Mr. William Bartlett  
Counsel  
Canadian Firearms Centre  
9th Floor  
Constitution Square  
360 Albert Street - Tower 1  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0H8

Dear Mr. Bartlett:

RE: **96-268-02** - *Firearms Fees Regulations*  
**96-458-01** - *Firearms Licences Regulations*  
**96-585-02** - *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*

Please find enclosed, in both official languages, two stamped copies of each of the above-noted instruments, which have been examined in accordance with the *Statutory Instruments Act*. Also enclosed is an automated version of the above-noted Regulations.

If we can be of any further assistance, do not hesitate to contact the lawyers responsible for the individual files, making reference to the above-noted file numbers.

Marie-Andrée Roy  
Counsel  
Regulations Section  
(957-0084)  
Fax 941-2322

Encls.

c.c. J. Martin  
W. Gordon  
D. Nicholson  
J. McIraith  
G. LeVasseur

Canada

14. Le particulier qui a besoin d'une arme à feu pour chasser ou trapper afin de subvenir à ses besoins ou à ceux de sa famille est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable visé au paragraphe 11(3).

*Droits payables pour les autorisations et les attestations*

15. Sous réserve de l'article 16, le droit à payer pour la délivrance d'un document visé à la colonne I de l'annexe IV est le montant indiqué à la colonne II.

*Dispenses et réductions*

16. (1) Est dispensé du paiement du droit pour une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 3 de l'annexe IV quiconque rencontre les exigences de l'article 2 du *Règlement sur les autorisations de port*.

16-17. (1) Est dispensé du paiement du droit pour une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 5 de l'annexe IV le non-résident qui demande une ou plusieurs attestations dans les 60 jours de la délivrance de l'attestation qu'il détient. (sauf s'il a alors obtenu une dispense du droit applicable = peut remplacer le par (3)?)

(2) Est dispensé du paiement du droit pour une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 5 de l'annexe IV le non-résident lorsque la première attestation qu'il détient est prorogée aux termes de l'alinéa 36(2) de la Loi dans les 60 jours de sa délivrance sauf s'il a obtenu une dispense du droit applicable.

(3) Est dispensé du paiement du droit pour une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 5 de l'annexe IV le non-résident qui demande une ou plusieurs attestations dans les 60 jours de la prorogation visée au paragraphe (2).

PARTIE IV

DISPOSITIONS GÉNÉRALES

*Remplacement*

18. Le droit à payer pour le remplacement d'un document visé par le présent règlement - y compris le document visé au paragraphe 120(4) de la Loi - est de 25 \$.

A handwritten diagram consisting of a horizontal line. On the left end, there is a circle with a vertical line through its center. On the right end, there is another circle with a vertical line through its center. A horizontal line connects the two circles. Above the right circle, there is a downward-pointing arrow. Below the left circle, the number '60' is written.

ANNEXE I  
 (article 2)

PARTICULIERS

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Permis	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
		1.	Permis de possession d'armes à feu - (art. 6*) :	
	a) armes à feu sans restrictions	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	b) armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	c) armes à feu prohibées	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	[Note : L'article 6 précise que la demande doit être faite avant le 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001.]			
2.	Permis de possession d'armes à feu - mineurs (art. 9*) :			
	a) période d'un an ou moins	10 \$	10 \$	10 \$
	b) période de plus d'un an mais n'excédant pas deux ans	20 \$	20 \$	20 \$
	c) période de plus de deux ans	30 \$	30 \$	30 \$

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Permis	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
		3.	Permis de possession de 60 jours pour non-résidents (armes à feu empruntées) (art. 10*)	30 \$
4.	Permis de possession et d'acquisition d'armes à feu (art. 3*) :			
	a) armes à feu sans restrictions	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$
	b) armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	80 \$	80 \$	80 \$
	c) armes à feu prohibées	80 \$	80 \$	80 \$
5.	Permis d'acquisition d'arbalètes (art. 11 *)	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$

\* NOTE : Les articles mentionnés après chaque permis sont ceux du Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu .

ANNEXE II  
 (article 10)

ENTREPRISES

Article	Colonne I Activités de l'entreprise	Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
		Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	A partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
1.	Vente au détail d'armes à feu :			
	a) vente de moins de 50 armes à feu sans restrictions	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
	b) vente d'au moins 50 armes à feu sans restrictions	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$
	c) vente de moins de 50 armes à feu, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées	250 \$	325 \$	325 \$
	d) vente d'au moins 50 armes à feu, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées	350 \$	450 \$	450 \$
2.	Vente aux enchères	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
3.	Prise en gage	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	A partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
4.	Vente au détail ou en gros, à titre de mandataire	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
5.	Vente en gros d'armes à feu	750 \$	950 \$	950 \$
6.	Fabrication ou assemblage			
	a) armes à feu	850 \$	1 075 \$	1 075 \$
	b) dispositifs prohibés et armes autres que les armes à feu	400 \$	500 \$	500 \$
7.	Armurier	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$
8.	Entreposage d'armes à feu	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$
9.	Transport intraprovincial d'armes à feu par un transporteur :	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
10.	Transport interprovincial d'armes à feu par un transportateur -- Droit par province visée par le permis	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$
11.	Transport international d'armes à feu par un transportateur	300 \$	375 \$	375 \$
12.	Musée possédant le nombre d'armes à feu suivant, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées* :			

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	A partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
			a) moins de 20	40 \$
	b) de 20 à 49	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$
	c) au moins 50	150 \$	150 \$	150 \$
13.	Fournisseur de productions cinématographiques, vidéo ou télévisuelles	1 000 \$	1 250 \$	1 250 \$
14.	Fournisseur de productions théâtrales ou d'activités d'édition	50 \$	50 \$	50 \$
15.	Munitions :			
	a) vente au détail	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$
	b) vente en gros et fabrication	500 \$	625 \$	625 \$
16.	Possession aux fins visées à l'alinéa 21e) du <i>Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu</i>	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
17.	Possession aux fins visées à l'article 21 du <i>Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu</i> , sauf les activités visées aux articles 1 à 16 de la présente annexe	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
18.	Activités non visées aux articles 1 à 17 de la présente annexe	50 \$	50 \$	55 \$

\* *NOTE : Les permis pour les activités visées à l'article 12 peuvent être valides pour une période allant jusqu'à 3 ans.*

ANNEXE III  
 (article 11)

PARTICULIERS

PARTIE I

DROITS POUR CHAQUE CERTIFICAT D'ENREGISTREMENT

Colonne I		Colonne II			
		Date de présentation de la demande			
Article	Armes nouvellement acquises ou cédées	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 au 31 décembre 2000	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001
1.	Armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$
2.	Armes à feu prohibées	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$
3.	Armes à feu sans restrictions	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$

PARTIE II

DROITS POUR L'ENSEMBLE DES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT VISÉS PAR UNE DEMANDE

Colonne I	Colonne II			
	Date de présentation de la demande			
Armes possédées le 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou à une autre date*	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 au 31 décembre 2000	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001 au 31 décembre 2001
Article				
4. Armes à feu sans restrictions	10 \$	14 \$	16 \$	18 \$

\* NOTE : Certificats disponibles à compter du 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 seulement. Consulter le paragraphe 11(3) pour tout renseignement concernant la date.

ANNEXE IV  
 (article 15)

AUTORISATIONS ET ATTESTATIONS

Colonne I		Colonne II
Article	Description	Droit
1.	Autorisation d'importation	20 \$
2.	Autorisation d'exportation	20 \$
3.	Autorisation de port -- protection personnelle	100 \$
4.	Autorisation de port -- activité professionnelle légale	
	a) période d'un an ou moins	40 \$
	b) période de plus d'un an	80 \$
5.	Attestation visée au paragraphe 35(1) de la Loi -- importation par un non-résident sans permis	50 \$
6.	Attestation visée aux paragraphes 45(2) et 47(2) de la Loi	10 \$

# FEE PROPOSALS

*Windy*  
 Draft  
 Confidential  
*off → on*  
*get 4/5*

## TABLE A - INDIVIDUAL LICENCES

Description	Individual Licence Fees			
	Existing Fees	<i>imp. year</i> Year 1	<i>following</i> Year 2	<i>rest of cycle</i> Year 3 and Thereafter
<b>A. Individual FA Licence - Possession Only</b>				
1. Non-Restricted FAs	n/a	10.00	45.00	60.00
2. Restricted / Prohibited FAs	n/a	10.00	45.00	60.00
3. Sustenance	n/a	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Aboriginal - engaged in traditional hunting practices and is a member of Aboriginal community	n/a	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Minor's Licence (fee per year - up to \$30 maximum)	n/a	10.00	10.00	10.00
<b>B. Temporary Licence - Non-Resident (60 Days)</b>				
1. Non-resident Borrowing Firearms	n/a	30.00	30.00	30.00
2. Non-resident Bringing Firearms (Customs Confirmed Declaration)	n/a	50.00	50.00	50.00
<b>C. Individual FA Licence - Possession and Acquisition</b>				
1. Non-Restricted FAs	FAC = \$50	60.00	60.00	60.00
2. Restricted / Prohibited FAs	FAC = \$50	80.00	80.00	80.00
3. Sustenance (non-restricted firearms only)	n/a	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. Aboriginal - engaged in traditional hunting and member of Aboriginal community (non-restricted firearms)	FAC = \$50	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Crossbow Only*	n/a	60.00	60.00	60.00
<b>D. Replacement Individual Licences (All) - For Licences Lost, Stolen, Damaged</b>				
	n/a	25.00	25.00	25.00

\* Crossbow Only - All firearms acquisition licences automatically have crossbow acquisition privileges. This licence category is for those individuals who do not want any firearms.

- Notes:
1. Fee reduction for persons with valid FAC who apply in year 2000.
  2. Fee reduction for persons who upgrade licence from possession only to possession and acquisition.
  3. Fee waived for non-residents - getting one renewal of their temporary licence.

FEE PROPOSALS

TABLE B - REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES - FOR INDIVIDUALS

A. Currently Owned Firearms		Fees (Per Registration)	
	First Year of Implementation	Final Year of Implementation	
<b>1. Restricted/Prohibited Firearms</b>			
Any number of firearms	0		0
<b>2. Non-Restricted Firearms</b>			
Any number of firearms	10.00		18.00

B. New Firearms	Fees (Per Firearm)
<b>1. Restricted/Prohibited Firearms</b>	
New Acquisitions (or Transfers)	<del>30.00</del>
<b>2. Non-Restricted Firearms</b>	
New Acquisitions (or Transfers)	<del>30.00</del>

~~\$30~~ 25

<b>C. Replacement Registration Certificates (All) - For Lost, Stolen, Damaged Certificates</b>	25.00
--	-------

- Note: 1. There are no fees for registration under the current law.  
 2. No registration fees will be charged for businesses.

*Bill A confirms*  
**FEE PROPOSALS**

**DRAFT  
CONFIDENTIAL**

**TABLE C - BUSINESS LICENCES**

Description	Business Licence Fees		
	Existing Fees	First Year of Implementation	Second and Subsequent Years
<b>1. Sales:</b>			
i) Retail:			
Less than 50 firearms (FA), excl. restricted firearms (RF)	100.00	100.00	125.00
50 or more FAs, Excl. RFs	200.00	200.00	250.00
Less than 50 FAs, Incl. RFs	250.00	250.00	325.00
50 or more FAs, Incl. RFs	350.00	350.00	450.00
ii) Auctions/Consignment (Incl Proh FAs)	n/a	100.00	125.00
iii) Pawn - non-restricted only	200.00	200.00	250.00
iv) Agent (possesses firearms)	n/a	100.00	125.00
<b>2. Wholesale (Including Retail):</b>	750.00	750.00	950.00
<b>3. Manufacturer</b>			
Firearms	850.00	850.00	1075.00
Weapons other than firearms/prohibited weapons	n/a	400.00	500.00
<b>4. Gunsmith:</b>	100.00	100.00	100.00
<b>5. Storage - As a separate business. Storage can also be an activity of other business licences:</b>	300.00	100.00	100.00
<b>6. Carrier:</b>			
Within a province only (issued by CFO)	n/a	100.00	125.00
Interprovincial (issued by Registrar)	n/a	200.00	250.00
International (issued by Registrar)	n/a	300.00	375.00
<b>7. Museums (3-Year Licence):</b>			
Less than 20 FAs	n/a	40.00	40.00
Between 20 and 50 FAs	n/a	60.00	60.00
50 or more FAs	n/a	150.00	150.00
<b>8. Theatre Supplier</b>	n/a	50.00	50.00
<b>9. Movie, television, video &amp; theatrical suppliers (Old Industrial Purpose)</b>	1000.00	1000.00	1250.00
<b>10. Possession for other business purposes: (eg. training, theaters, shooting ranges, legions)</b>	n/a	50.00	50.00
<b>11. Ammunition Only:</b>			
a) Retail Sales	25.00	25.00	25.00
b) Wholesalers/Manufacturers	500.00	500.00	625.00
<b>12. Possession of Prohibited Firearms for Prescribed Purposes than those described in 1 to 9 and 11 (b), e.g. armoured car company</b>	n/a	100.00	125.00
<b>13. Replacement Business Licences (All) (Lost/Stolen/Damaged)</b>	n/a	25.00	25.00

Note: No registration fees will be charged for businesses.

**FEE PROPOSALS**

**DRAFT  
 CONFIDENTIAL**

**TABLE D - AUTHORIZATIONS TO  
 IMPORT/EXPORT - REQUIRED BY BUSINESSES  
 AND MUSEUMS**

Description	Fees
A. Import (Basic Fee) - also see C (Registrar)	20.00
B. Export (Basic Fee) - also see C (Registrar)	20.00
C. Confirmation of Authorization to Import/Export by Customs - Per Firearm	<del>2.00</del>
D. Confirmation of Authorization to Import/Export by Customs - Per Authorization (No Firearms but Other Prohibited or Restricted Goods)	10.00
E. Replacement Authorizations (All) (Lost, stolen, damaged)	25.00

**NOTE: There are no fees for authorizations under current law.  
 An authorization to import or export firearms equals A or B or C + D.**

# FEE PROPOSALS

DRAFT  
CONFIDENTIAL

**TABLE E - AUTHORIZATIONS TO CARRY OR TO  
TRANSPORT - INDIVIDUALS (Sections 18 and 19  
*Firearms Act***

*Refundable*

<b>A. Carry (maximum 2 years)</b>	
1. Protect Life	100.00
2. Employment	
Period of 1 year or less	40.00
Period of 1 year to 2 years	80.00
<b>B. Replacement (lost, stolen, damaged)</b>	25.00

**Note:** There are no fees for these authorizations under current law.



Department of Justice  
Canada

Ministère de la Justice  
Canada

Security Classification - Cote de sécurité <b>PROTECTED</b>
File number - Numéro de dossier 330021
Date November 8, 1996
Telephone / FAX - Téléphone / Télécopieur 952-8757/941-1937

MEMORANDUM/NOTE DE SERVICE

TO/DEST: Richard G. Mosley, Assistant Deputy Minister  
Criminal Policy

FROM/ORIG.: *via:* Martin Freeman, General Counsel  
Henry K. Schultz, Counsel  
Constitutional and Administrative Law Section

SUBJECT/OBJET: [Redacted]

Comments/Remarques [Redacted]

**ISSUES**

[Redacted]

s.23

**CONCLUSION**

[Redacted]

**ANALYSIS**

[Redacted]

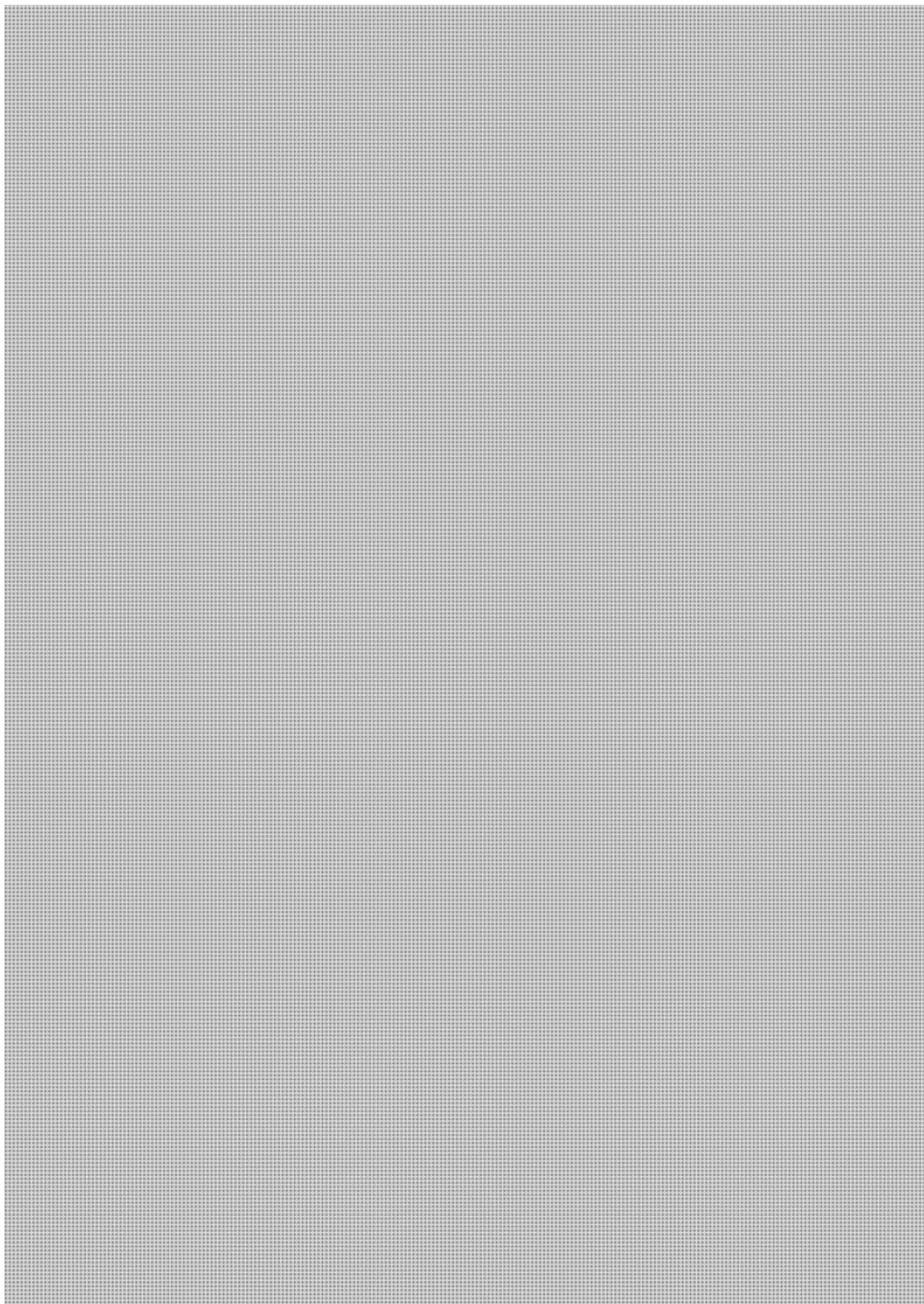
Do not write in this space / Ne pas écrire dans cet espace

**Page 2468**

**is withheld pursuant to section  
est retenue en vertu de l'article**

**23**

**of the Access to Information Act  
de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information**



s.23

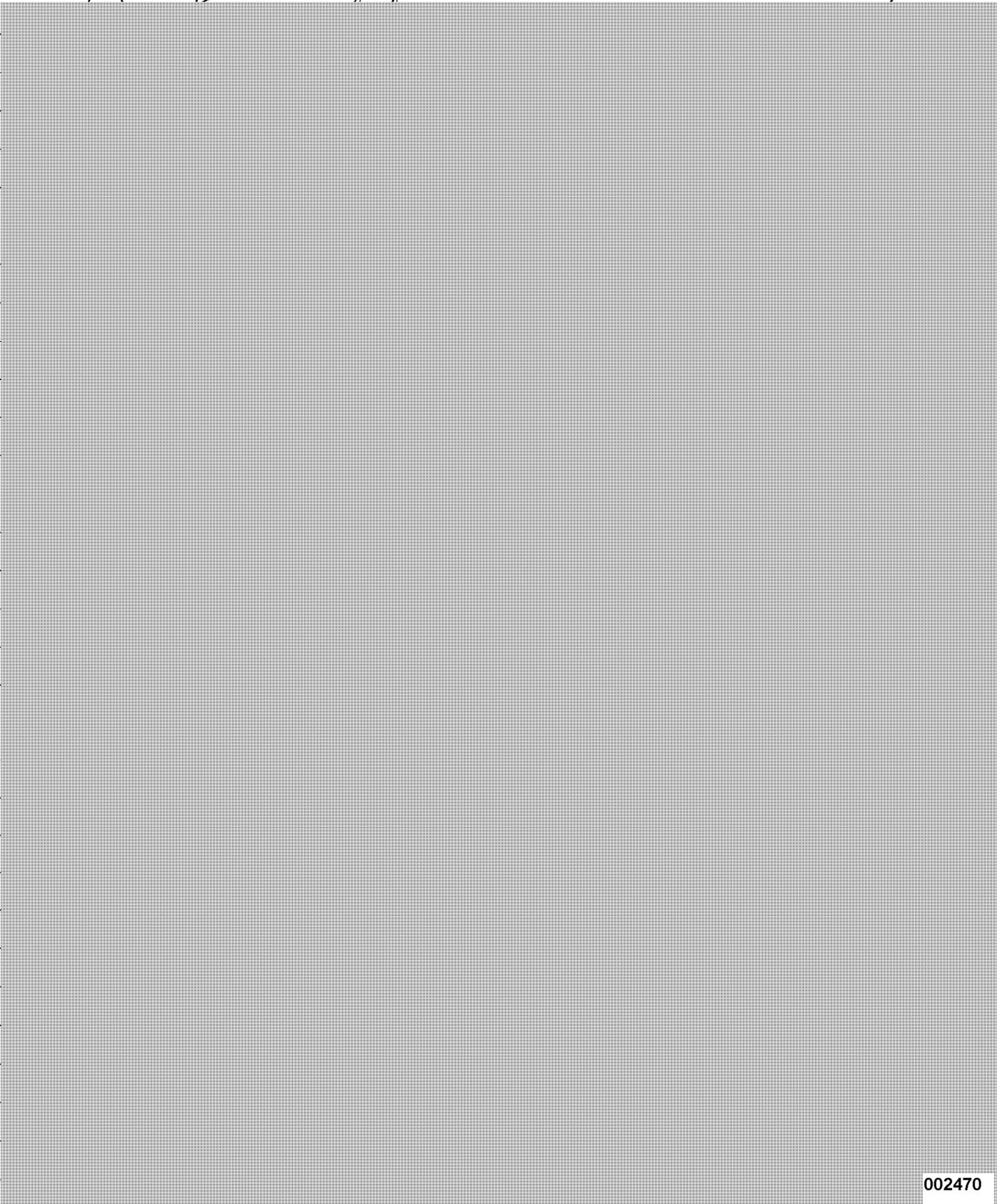
Please call me if you would like to discuss this further.

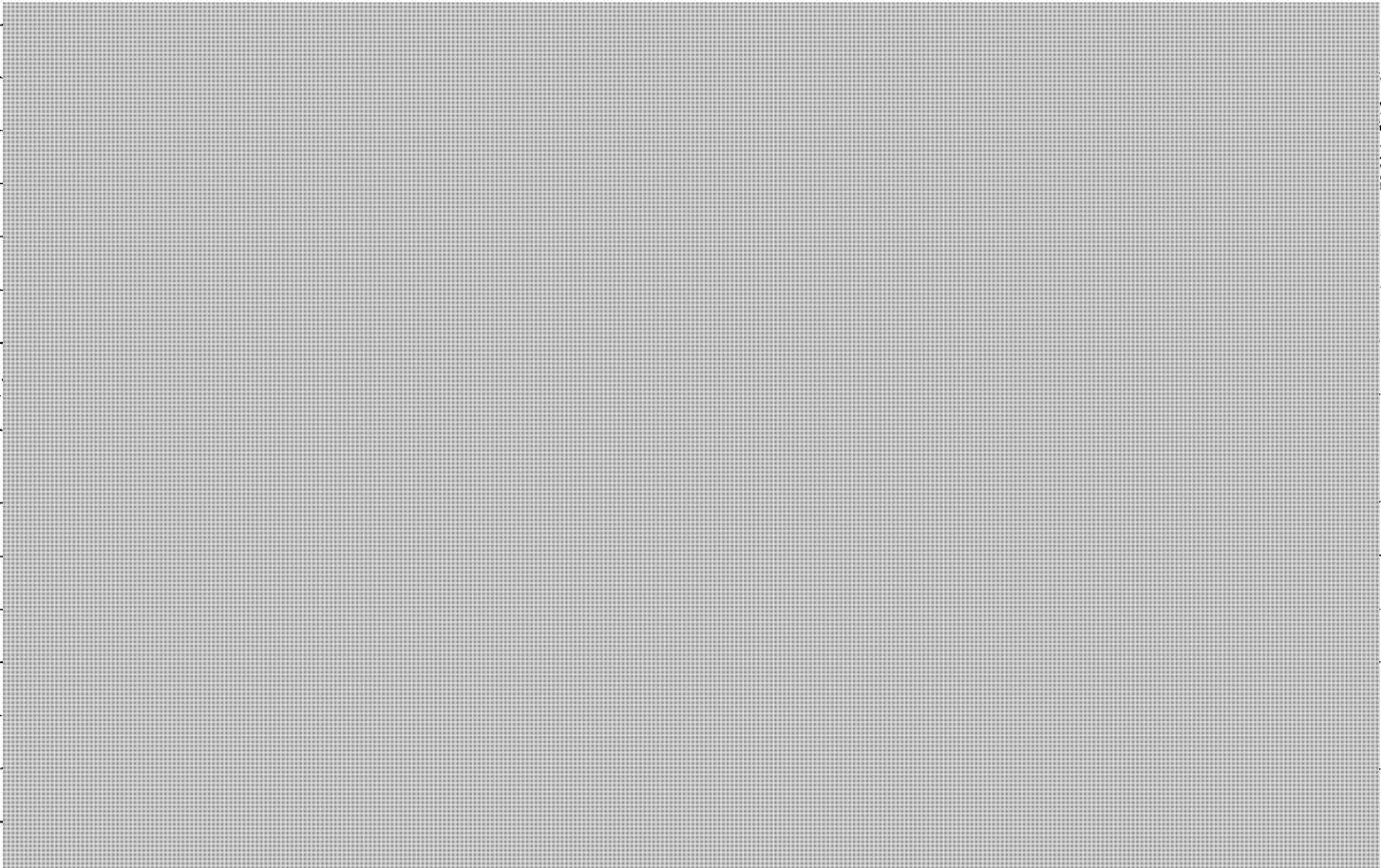
A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Henry K. Schultz", with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Henry K. Schultz

TC Henry Shultz (Adm Law)

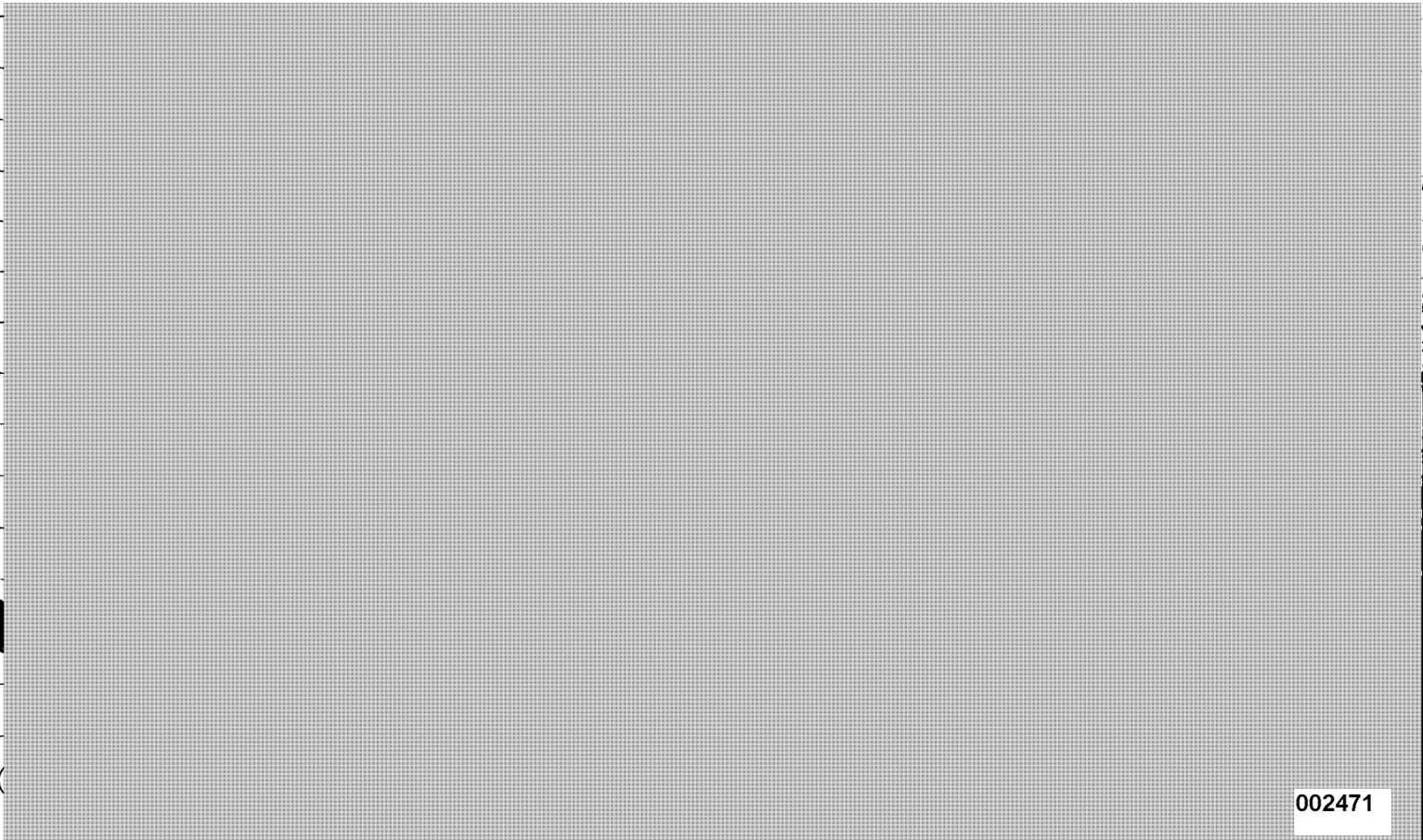
J  
J  
Nov 8/96





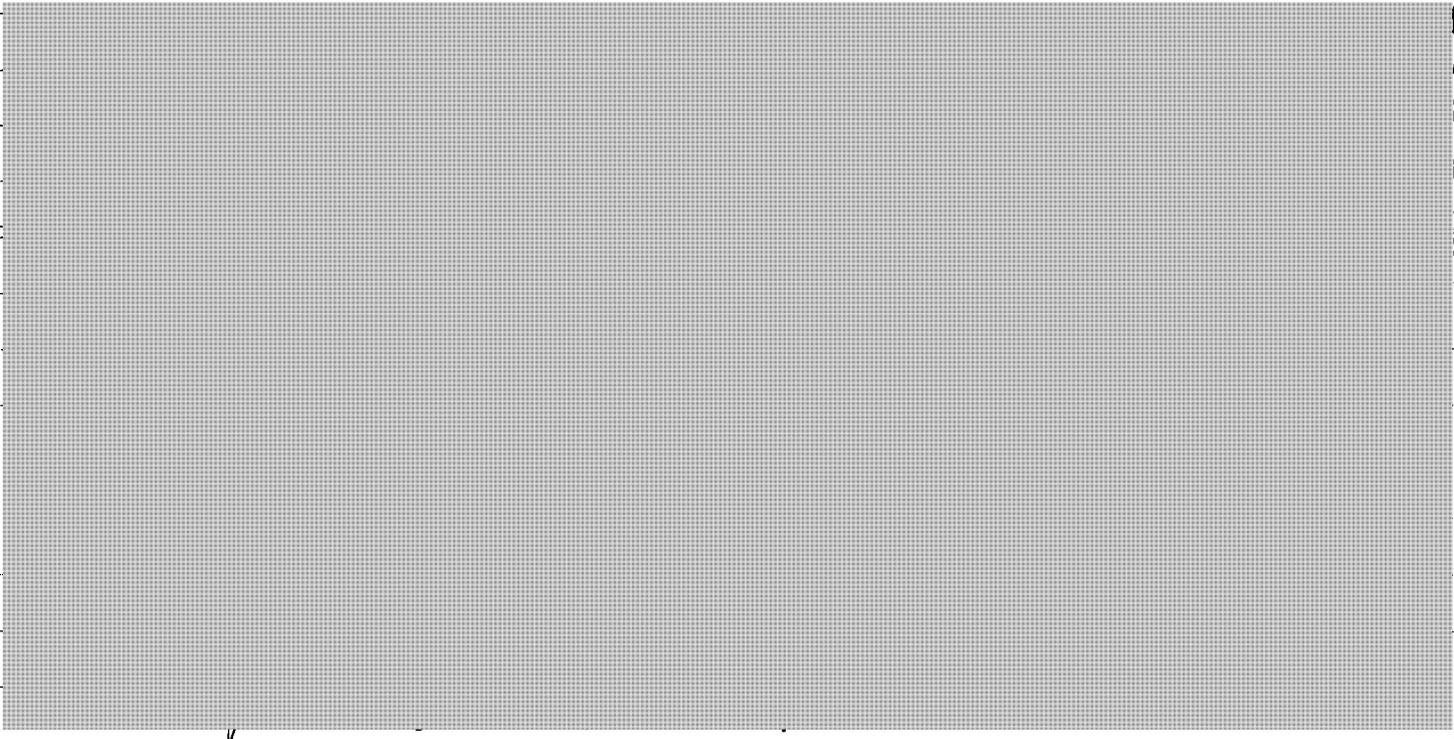
TC Yuon Besner Nov 8/96.

10



s.23

3



WOF 11-11-96  
Numbers in Sched  
not compared

NOV 08 1996  
JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

Whereas, pursuant to section 118 of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, the Minister of Justice has had a copy of the proposed *Firearms Fees Regulations*, substantially in the form annexed hereto, laid before each House of Parliament on \_\_\_\_\_, 1996, which date is at least thirty sitting days before the date of this order;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and the Treasury Board, pursuant to paragraphs 117(p) and (q) of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, hereby makes the annexed *Firearms Fees Regulations*.

SUP faire les corrections et me  
permettre (zone entrées SUP.)  
Sauvegarder ~~avec~~ selon les usages  
Marie-Andrée Ruy

P.5- une version 96-268. A2E suivra

<sup>a</sup> S.C. 1995, c. 39

Catherine → p.2 p4 Request.  
a.7 a.14 a.16 002473

DRAFT/ÉBAUCHE

JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

## FIREARMS FEES REGULATIONS

### INTERPRETATION

1. The definitions in this section apply in these Regulations.

"Act" means the *Firearms Act*. (*Loi*)

"non-restricted firearm" means a firearm other than a prohibited firearm or a restricted firearm. (*arme à feu sans restrictions*)

### PART I

#### INDIVIDUALS

##### *Fees Payable for Licences*

2. Subject to the reductions and waivers set out in sections 3 to 9, the fee payable by an individual for a licence described in column I of an item of Schedule I is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

##### *Reduction and Waiver of Fees*

3. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of item 1 of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than <sup>3</sup> years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 4 of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

4. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(a) of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than 3 years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(b) or (c) of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

5. Where an individual holds a firearm acquisition certificate issued under the former Act and makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 1 or 4 of Schedule I on or after January 1, 2000, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by

(a) \$10 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2001 and ending on December 31, 2001; and

DRAFT

(b) \$20 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires during the period beginning on January 1, 2002 and ending on December 31, 2002.

6. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of item 2 of Schedule I is waived for an individual who is eligible to hold the licence under subsection 8(2) of the Act.

7. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for any person referred to in section 3 of the *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*. individual

*Catherine*

8. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

*why plural?*

9. Where a non-resident holds a licence described in column I of item 3 of Schedule I for 60 days or less and makes an application for another licence described in that item, the fee payable for that licence is waived except where the non-resident has received a waiver under this section in respect of the licence that the non-resident holds.

*DISC*

*skt*

PART II  
BUSINESSES

*Fees Payable for Licences*

10. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the fee payable by a business for a licence to carry on an activity described in column I of an item of Schedule II is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(2) Where there are two or more activities described in column I of an item of Schedule II that are carried on by a business in the same place, the fee payable by the business for a licence to carry on those activities is the greatest of the appropriate fees set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(3) For the purposes of paragraphs 1(a) to (d) of Schedule II, the number of retail sales of firearms made by a business is the number of those sales made by that business in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

*HA*

*skt*

*supersubsonic*

DRAFT

(4) For the purpose of item 12 of Schedule II, the number of firearms possessed by a museum is the maximum number of firearms possessed at any one time by that museum in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence ~~to carry~~ on the activities is made.

skl  
dm

PART III

REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES, AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

*Fees Payable for Registration Certificates*

11. (1) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 1 or 2 of Part I of Schedule III that is acquired or transferred on or after the commencement day is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

(2) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 3 of Part I of Schedule III is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made where that firearm is acquired or transferred on or after the later of the following dates:

(a) January 1, 1998, and <sup>7</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>A</sup>

(b) such ~~other~~ date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*.

dm

(3) Subject to sections 13 and 14, where an individual possesses firearms referred to in column I of item 4 of Part II of Schedule III on January 1, 1998 or such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*, whichever date is later, and makes an application for a registration certificate for one or more of those firearms, the fee payable for all the registration certificates, regardless of the number of registration certificates that are requested in that application, is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

*Waiver of Fees*

12. The fee payable for a registration certificate for restricted firearms or prohibited firearms is waived where, on the commencement day, those firearms were registered as restricted weapons under the former Act.

individual

DRAFT/ÉBAUCHE

13. The fee payable under subsection 11(3) is waived in respect of any person referred to in section 3 of the *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*.

14. The fee payable under subsection 11(3) is waived in respect of individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

CA  
why plural

Fees Payable for Authorizations and Confirmations

15. Subject to section 16, the fee payable for a document described in column I of an item of Schedule IV is the fee set out in column II of that item.

16. (1) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV and, within 60 days after the issuance of that confirmation, requires one or more confirmations described in that item, the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

Reduction and Waiver of Fees - fee issued to the non-resident

requests

AA  
C'est tel que  
parait de tout  
la loi?

(2) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV, the fee payable for the first renewal of that confirmation pursuant to subsection 36(2) of the Act is waived, provided that the non-resident applies for that renewal before the expiration of the 60 days.

(3) Where a non-resident has paid a fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 5 of Schedule IV and requires one or more confirmations within 60 days after the renewal referred to in subsection (2), the fee payable for those renewals is waived.

within 60 days after the issuance of the confirmation

PART IV  
GENERAL  
Replacement

confirmations issued to the non-resident

17. The fee payable for the replacement of any licence, including any document referred to in subsection 120(4) of the Act, any registration certificate, any authorization or any confirmation is \$25.

SCHEDULE I  
 (Section 2)

~~X~~ → FEES FOR LICENCES -  
 INDIVIDUALS

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Possession licence for firearms (section 6*)	
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	[Note: Section 6 requires that this licence be applied for before January 1, 2001]			
2.	Possession licence for firearms - minors (section 9*)			
	(a) for a period of up to 1 year	\$10	\$10	\$10
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year and not more than 2 years	\$20	\$20	\$20

DRAFT

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
	(c) for a period of more than 2 years	\$30	\$30	\$30
3.	Non-residents' 60-day possession licence (borrowed firearms) (section 10*)	\$30	\$30	\$30
4.	Possession and acquisition licence for firearms (section 3*)			
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
5.	Acquisition licence for cross-bow (section 11*)	\$60	\$60	\$60

\* The sections referred to after each licence are references to the relevant sections of the Firearms Licences Regulations.

2003/01/14/1448  
 PHAF/PHAC/PH

SCHEDULE II  
 (Section 10)

*Fees for licences - BUSINESSES*

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Retail sales of firearms	
	(a) selling less than 50 non-restricted firearms	\$100	\$125	\$125
	(b) selling 50 or more non-restricted firearms	\$200	\$250	\$250
	(c) selling less than 50 firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$250	\$325	\$325
	(d) selling 50 or more firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$350	\$450	\$450
2.	Selling at auction	\$100	\$125	\$125
3.	Taking in pawn	\$200	\$250	\$250

PROFIT/LOSS

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998	January 1, 1999	On or after
		to December 31, 1998	to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000
4.	Wholesale sales or retail sales of firearms by an agent	\$100	\$125	\$125
5.	Wholesale sales of firearms	\$750	\$950	\$950
6.	Manufacture or assembly			
	(a) firearms	\$850	\$1,075	\$1,075
	(b) prohibited devices and weapons other than firearms	\$400	\$500	\$500
7.	Operating the business of a gunsmith	\$100	\$100	\$100
8.	Storage of firearms	\$100	\$100	\$100
9.	Intraprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$100	\$125	\$125
10.	Interprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier - fee per province covered by licence	\$200	\$250	\$250
11.	International transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$300	\$375	\$375

4. CA

DRAFT/ALC

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
12.	Museum <sup>1</sup> possessing firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms*			
	(a) less than 20 firearms	\$40	\$40	\$40
	(b) 20 to 49 firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(c) 50 or more firearms	\$150	\$150	\$150
13.	Supplying motion picture, video or television productions	\$1,000	\$1,250	\$1,250
14.	Supplying theatrical productions or publishing activities	\$50	\$50	\$50
15.	Ammunition:			
	(a) retail sales	\$25	\$25	\$25
	(b) wholesale sales and manufacturing	\$500	\$625	\$625
16.	Possession for a purpose referred to in paragraph 21(e) of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i>	\$100	\$125	\$125

PRINTED BY THE  
 GOVERNMENT OF CANADA  
 1999



SCHEDULE III  
 (Section 11)

INDIVIDUALS

PART I

FEEES FOR EACH REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Item	Column I Newly Acquired or Transferred Firearms	Column II Period in which application is made			
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31, <u>2000</u>	On or after January 1, <u>2000</u>
		1.	Restricted firearms	\$25	\$25
2.	Prohibited firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25
3.	Non-restricted firearms	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25

*Dusen*

*PROG*

PART II

FEEES FOR ALL REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES CONTAINED IN AN APPLICATION

Item	Column I Firearms possessed on January 1, 1998 or other date*	Column II Period in which application is made			
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31 2000	January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2002
4.	Non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$14	\$16	\$18

\* Registration certificates are only available after January 1, 1998.  
 See subsection 11(3) - Other date may be prescribed.

BINARY...  
 ...

SCHEDULE IV  
(Section 15)

DRAFT

✓ Fees for

AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

Item	Column I Description	Column II Fee
1.	Authorization to import	\$20
2.	Authorization to export	\$20
3.	Authorization to carry <sup>h</sup> - to protect life	\$100 ✓
4.	Authorization to carry <sup>h</sup> - lawful profession or occupation	
	(a) for a period of 1 year or less	\$40
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year	\$80
5.	Confirmations made under subsection 35(1) of the Act (Importation by a non-resident without a licence) ✓	\$50
6.	Confirmations made under subsections 45(2) and 47(2) of the Act	\$10

NOV 7 1988  
Meeting Bill B

(1) Subject to (2),  
fee payable for an application is x

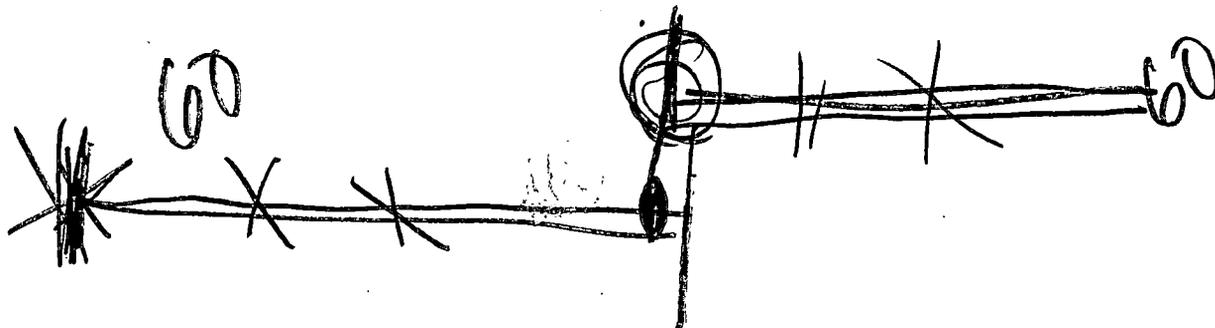
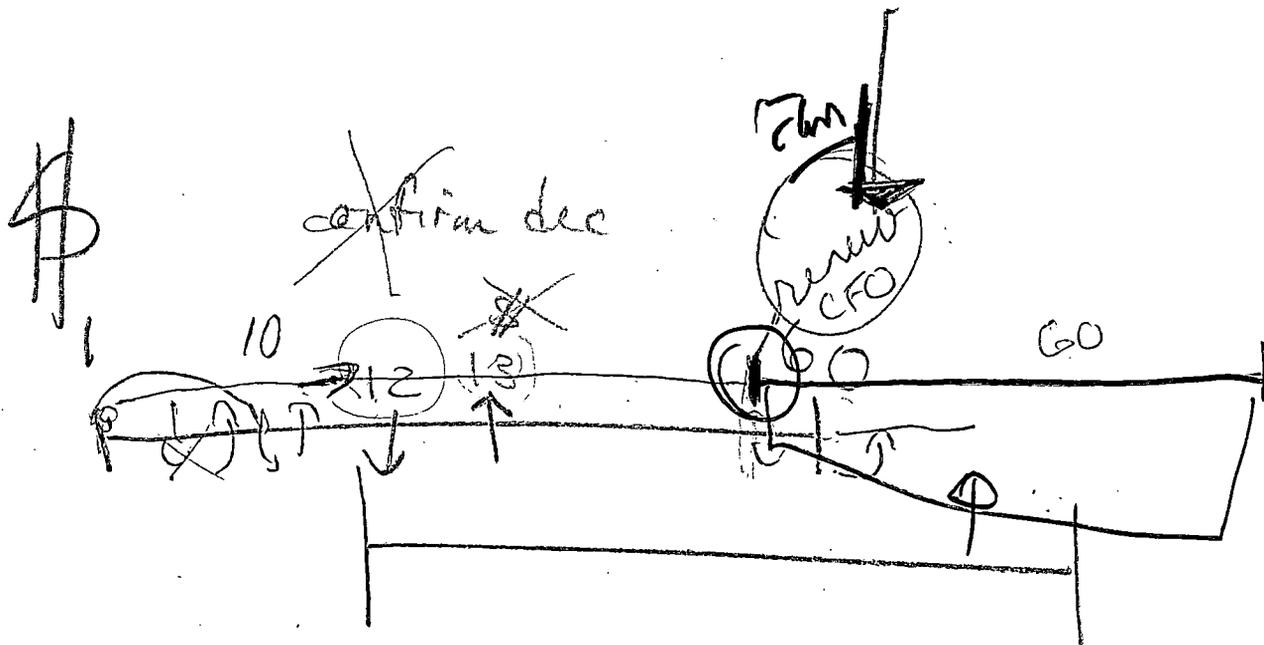
(2) fee is waived if authorization issued.

Authorizati<sup>n</sup> to Carry Regs

s20  
s 28 Act  
+ 117 (c) Act

Henry Shultz

prepare 1 of each.



set fee for application  
but waive for issuance

Department of Justice  
CanadaMinistère de la Justice  
Canada

Nov 7

Wardley.

The complete file  
is in the 2nd drawer  
of my filing cabinet.

Please note that the  
editors changes on the  
Oct 30 version have not  
been added to the draft.  
please do so +/- or discuss  
with Marie Andrée.

Thank a lot! Cheers  
Julia

002490

OCT 30 1996

Julia - a quick review

Edited

JUS-96-268-02 (SOR/DORS)

31/10/96  
She → put into next

Wren  
Luo  
8th

Whereas, pursuant to section 118 of An Act respecting firearms and other weapons<sup>a</sup>, the Minister of Justice has had a copy of the proposed *Firearms Fees Regulations*, substantially in the form annexed hereto, laid before each House of Parliament on \_\_\_\_\_, 1996, which date is at least thirty sitting days before the date of this order;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and the Treasury Board, pursuant to paragraphs 117(p) and (q) of An Act respecting firearms and other weapons<sup>a</sup>, hereby makes the annexed *Firearms Fees Regulations*.

Nov 7/96  
✓ = Julia accepts Ingrid's comment  
? → please check s MAR.  
+ if necessary check y Bill.  
Thanks Julia

<sup>a</sup> S.C. 1995, c. 39

JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

FIREARMS FEES REGULATIONS

INTERPRETATION

1. The definitions in this section apply in these Regulations.

"Act" means the *Firearms Act*. (*Loi*)

"non-restricted firearm" means a firearm other than a prohibited firearm or a restricted firearm. (*arme à feu sans restrictions*)

PART I

INDIVIDUALS

*Fees Payable for Licences*

2. Subject to the reductions and waivers set out in sections 3 to 9, the fee payable by an individual for a licence described in column I of an item of Schedule I is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

*Julia: we spoke about when is an application actually "made" - date of postmark, date of receipt...?*

*Clare ✓  
ok  
Stet*

*Reduction and Waiver of Fees*

3. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of item 1 of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than 3 years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 4 of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

4. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(a) of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than 3 years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(b) or (c) of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

5. Where an individual holds a firearm acquisition certificate issued under the former Act and makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 1 or 4 of Schedule I on or after January 1, 2000, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by

(a) \$10 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires ~~on or after~~ January 1, 2001 and ~~on or before~~ December 31, 2001; and

*during this period*

*ending on*

*beginning on*

during the period beginning

(b) \$20 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires on or before December 31, 2002 ending on

6. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of item 2 of Schedule I is waived for an individual who is eligible to hold the licence under subsection 8(2) of the Act.

7. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for any person referred to in section 3 of the Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptation Regulations (Firearms).

stet / check / W. J. J.

8. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

9. Where a non-resident holds a licence described in column I of item 3 of Schedule I for 60 days or less and makes an application for another licence described in that item, the fee payable for that licence is waived except where the non-resident has received a waiver under this section in respect of the licence that the non-resident holds.

only the greatest fee is paid not a fee for each activity

PART II

BUSINESSES

Fees Payable for Licences

10. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the fee payable by a business for a licence to carry on an activity described in column I of an item of Schedule II is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

why is this nec. see s. 2.

(2) Where there are two or more activities described in column I of an item of Schedule II that are carried on by a business in the same place, the fee payable by the business for a licence to carry on those activities is the greatest of the appropriate fees set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(3) For the purposes of paragraphs 1(a) to (d) of Schedule II, the number of retail sales of firearms made by a business is the number of those sales made by that business in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

(4) For the purposes of items 12 and 13 of Schedule II, the number of firearms possessed by a museum is the maximum number of

OK

if 50 on June, 100 on July and 75 on Aug 1, 1 pay for 100?

one

- 3 -

firearms possessed at any time by that museum in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

Yes  
Check: OK  
MA Roy.

PART III

REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES, AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

Fees Payable for Registration Certificates

11. (1) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 1 or 2 of Part I of Schedule III that is acquired or transferred on or after the commencement day is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

~~"for the registration certificate"~~

(2) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 3 of Part I of Schedule III is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made where that firearm is acquired or transferred on or after the later of the following dates:

OK  
check: MAR  
pink elsewhere.

(a) January 1, 1998; ~~and~~ and

OK

(b) such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the Criminal Code.

(3) Subject to sections 13 and 14, where an individual possesses firearms referred to in column I of item 4 of Part II of Schedule III on January 1, 1998 or such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the Criminal Code, whichever date is later, and makes an application for a registration certificate for one or more of those firearms, the fee payable for all the registration certificates, regardless of the number of registration certificates that are requested in that application, is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

~~"for the registration certificate"~~ Waiver of Fees  
OK - check: MAR.

12. The fee payable for a registration certificate for restricted firearms or prohibited firearms is waived where, on the commencement day, those firearms were registered as restricted weapons under the former Act.

13. The fee payable under subsection 11(3) is waived in respect of any person referred to in section 3 of the Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms).

~~OK? weekly?~~

14. The fee payable under subsection 11(3) is waived in respect of individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

*Fees Payable for Authorizations and Confirmations*

15. ~~Subject to sections 16 to 18,~~ <sup>(20) ? ✓ Check ETAR.</sup> the fee payable for a document described in column I of an item of Schedule IV is the fee set out in column II of that item.

*Waivers and Reduction of Fees*  
*which ?*

16. Where ~~the~~ <sup>an</sup> applicant so elects, the fee payable for an authorization to import described in column I of item 1 of Schedule IV is as follows:

(a) \$5,000 for the first application, in which case the fees payable for the next 299 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived;

(b) \$2,000 for the 301st application, in which case the fees payable for the next 199 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived; and

(c) \$2,000 for the 501st application, in which case the fees payable for the next 199 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived.

17. Where the applicant so elects, the fee payable for an authorization to export described in column I of item 2 of Schedule IV is as follows:

(a) \$5,000 for the first application, in which case the fees payable for the next 299 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived;

(b) \$2,000 for the 301st application, in which case the fees payable for the next 199 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived; and

(c) \$2,000 for the 501st application, in which case the fees payable for the next 199 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived.

18. Where an applicant has not made an election under section 16 or 17 and makes an application by way of electronic transfer,

for an authorization described in

the fee payable per firearm described in column I of paragraph 1 (b) or 2 (b) of Schedule IV is reduced by 50 per cent.

19. The fee payable under column I of item 6 of Schedule IV is waived for an individual who is authorized to transport firearms pursuant to any of the following provisions of the Act:

- (a) subparagraph 18(b)(i) or 19(1)(b)(i);
- (b) subparagraph 18(b)(ii) or 19(1)(b)(ii); and
- (c) in respect of repairs, subparagraph 18(b)(iii) and 19(1)(b)(iii).

20. Where a non-resident has paid the fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 7 of Schedule IV and within 60 days of paying that fee requires a confirmation described in that item, the fee payable for that confirmation is waived.

after

presumably this is the second one?

PART IV

GENERAL

Replacement

stop

21. The fee payable for the replacement of any licence, including any document referred to in subsection 120(4) of the Act, any registration certificate, any authorization or any confirmation is \$25.

is there not only one doc. referred to here, a "firearms acquisition certificate" ? why not say ?

OK - Check = M.A.R.

SCHEDULE I  
 (Section 2)

INDIVIDUALS

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Possession licence for firearms ( <i>section 6*</i> )	
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	[Note: Section 6 requires that this licence be applied for before January 1, 2001]			
2.	Possession licence for firearms -- minors ( <i>section 9*</i> )			
	(a) for a period of up to 1 year	\$10	\$10	\$10

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
			(b) for a period of more than 1 year and not more than 2 years	\$20
	(c) for a period of more than 2 years	\$30	\$30	\$30
3.	Non-residents' 60-day possession licence (borrowed firearms) (section 10*)	\$30	\$30	\$30
4.	Possession and acquisition licence for firearms (section 3*)			
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
5.	Acquisition licence for cross-bow (section 11*)	\$60	\$60	\$60

\* The sections referred to after each licence are references to the relevant sections of the Firearms Licences Regulations.

SCHEDULE II  
 (Section 10)

BUSINESSES

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Retail sales of firearms	
	(a) selling less than 50 non-restricted firearms	\$100	\$125	\$125
	(b) selling 50 or more non-restricted firearms	\$200	\$250	\$250
	(c) selling less than 50 firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$300	\$375	\$375
	(d) selling 50 or more firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$400	\$500	\$500
2.	Selling at auction	\$100	\$125	\$125
3.	Taking in pawn	\$200	\$250	\$250

? MAR.  
 take  
~~non-restricted firearms~~  
 here?  
 ?  
 excluded  
 (d)  
 would say no.

Column I		Column II		
Item	Business Activity	Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
	Wholesale sales or retail sales of firearms by an <u>agent</u>	\$100	\$125	\$125
5.	Wholesale sales of firearms	\$800	\$1,000	\$1,000
6.	Manufacture or assembly <del>of?</del>			
	(a) firearms	\$800	\$1,000	\$1,000
	(b) prohibited devices and weapons other than firearms	\$400	\$500	\$500 ✓
7.	Operating the business of a gunsmith	\$100	\$100	\$100
8.	Storage of firearms	\$100	\$125	\$125
9.	Intraprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$100	\$125	\$125
10.	Interprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier - fee per province covered by licence	\$100	\$100	\$100
11.	International transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$200	\$250	\$250

MAR 4:  
 ? by  
 was agent?  
 who  
 is not an agent - everyone else?

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		12.	Museums possessing firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms*	
	(a) less than 20 firearms	\$40	\$40	\$40
	(b) 20 to 49 firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(c) 50 or more firearms	\$150	\$150	\$150
13.	Supplying motion picture, video or television productions	\$1,000	\$1,250	\$1,250
14.	Supplying theatrical productions or <u>publishing</u> activities	\$50	\$50	\$50
15.	Ammunition:			
	(a) retail sales	\$25	\$25	\$25
	(b) wholesale sales and manufacturing	\$500	\$625	\$625
16.	Possession for a purpose referred to in paragraph 21(e) of the <i>Firearms</i> <i>Licences Regulations</i>	\$100	\$125	\$125

*what does publishing have to do with guns? ? M.A.R.*

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
17.	Possession for a purpose referred to in section 21 of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i> , other than those activities set out in items 1 to 16 of this Schedule	\$100	\$125	\$125
18.	Activities other than those set out in items 1 to 17 of this Schedule	\$50	\$50	\$50

\* The fees listed for activities set out in item 12 are for licences issued for up to 3 years.

SCHEDULE III  
 (Section 11)

INDIVIDUALS

PART I

FEES FOR EACH REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Item	Column I Newly Acquired or Transferred Firearms	Column II Period in which application is made			
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2001	On or after January 1, 2002
		1.	Restricted firearms	\$30	\$30
2.	Prohibited firearms	\$30	\$30	\$30	\$30
3.	Non-restricted firearms	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15

*assume*  
*OK yes*

PART II

FEEES FOR ALL REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES CONTAINED IN AN APPLICATION

Column I Item	Column II Period in which application is made			
	Firearms possessed on January 1, 1998 or other date*	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31 2000
4. Non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$14	\$16	\$18

\* Registration certificates are only available after January 1, 1998.  
 See subsection 11(3) - Other date may be prescribed.

SCHEDULE IV  
 (Section 15) ✓

AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

Item	Column I Description	Column II Fee
1.	Authorization to import	
	(a) basic fee	\$20
	(b) additional fee per firearm	\$4
2.	Authorization to export	
	(a) basic fee	\$20
	(b) additional fee per firearm	\$4
3.	Authorization to carry - to protect life	\$500
4.	Authorization to carry - lawful profession or occupation	
	(a) for a period of 1 year or less	\$60
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year	\$120
5.	Authorization to transport - for a purpose referred to in paragraph 18(a) or 19(1)(a) of the Act	
	(a) for a period of 1 year or less	\$40
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year and not more than 2 years	\$80
	(c) for a period of more than 2 years and not more than 3 years	\$120
6.	Authorization to transport for a purpose other than that set out in item 5 ✓	\$30
7.	Confirmations made under subsection 35(1) of the Act [Importation by a non-resident without a licence]	\$50
8.	Confirmations made under subsections 45(2) and 47(2) of the Act	
	(a) fee per firearm	\$4
	(b) fee for goods other than firearms	\$10

paragraph 3 (1/10/91) NO  
 more precise?

al don't think so but  
 check = MAR.

**DRAFT**

JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

Whereas, pursuant to section 118 of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, the Minister of Justice has had a copy of the proposed *Firearms Fees Regulations*, substantially in the form annexed hereto, laid before each House of Parliament on \_\_\_\_\_, 1996, which date is at least thirty sitting days before the date of this order;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and the Treasury Board, pursuant to paragraphs 117(p) and (q) of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, hereby makes the annexed *Firearms Fees Regulations*.

---

<sup>a</sup> S.C. 1995, c. 39

**DRAFT**  
JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

## FIREARMS FEES REGULATIONS

### INTERPRETATION

1. The definitions in this section apply in these Regulations.

"Act" means the *Firearms Act*. (*Loi*)

"non-restricted firearm" means a firearm other than a prohibited firearm or a restricted firearm. (*arme à feu sans restrictions*)

### PART I

#### INDIVIDUALS

##### *Fees Payable for Licences*

2. Subject to the reductions and waivers set out in sections 3 to 9, the fee payable by an individual for a licence described in column I of an item of Schedule I is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

##### *Reduction and Waiver of Fees*

3. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of item 1 of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than 3 years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 4 of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

4. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(a) of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than 3 years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(b) or (c) of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

5. Where an individual holds a firearm acquisition certificate issued under the former Act and makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 1 or 4 of Schedule I on or after January 1, 2000, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by

(a) \$10 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires on or after January 1, 2001 and on or before December 31, 2001; and

**DRAFT**

- 2 -

(b) \$20 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires on or after January 1, 2002 and on or before December 31, 2002.

6. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of item 2 of Schedule I is waived for an individual who is eligible to hold the licence under subsection 8(2) of the Act.

7. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for any person referred to in section 3 of the *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*.

8. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

4.20  
9. Where a non-resident holds a licence described in column I of item 3 of Schedule I for 60 days or less and makes an application for another licence described in that item, the fee payable for that licence is waived except where the non-resident has received a waiver under this section in respect of the licence that the non-resident holds.

## PART II

### BUSINESSES

#### *Fees Payable for Licences*

10. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the fee payable by a business for a licence to carry on an activity described in column I of an item of Schedule II is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(2) Where there are two or more activities described in column I of an item of Schedule II that are carried on by a business in the same place, the fee payable by the business for a licence to carry on those activities is the greatest of the appropriate fees set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(3) For the purposes of paragraphs 1(a) to (d) of Schedule II, the number of retail sales of firearms made by a business is the number of those sales made by that business in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

(4) For the purposes of items 12 and 13 of Schedule II, the number of firearms possessed by a museum is the maximum number of

**DRAFT**

firearms possessed at any time by that museum in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

### PART III

#### REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES, AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

##### *Fees Payable for Registration Certificates*

11. (1) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 1 or 2 of Part I of Schedule III that is acquired or transferred on or after the commencement day is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

(2) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 3 of Part I of Schedule III is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made where that firearm is acquired or transferred on or after the later of the following dates:

(a) January 1, 1998; or

(b) such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*.

(3) Subject to sections 13 and 14, where an individual possesses firearms referred to in column I of item 4 of Part II of Schedule III on January 1, 1998 or such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*, whichever date is later, and makes an application for a registration certificate for one or more of those firearms, the fee payable for all the registration certificates, regardless of the number of registration certificates that are requested in that application, is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

##### *Waiver of Fees*

12. The fee payable for a registration certificate for restricted firearms or prohibited firearms is waived where, on the commencement day, those firearms were registered as restricted weapons under the former Act.

13. The fee payable under subsection 11(3) is waived in respect of any person referred to in section 3 of the *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*.

**DRAFT**

14. The fee payable under subsection 11(3) is waived in respect of individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

*Fees Payable for Authorizations and Confirmations*

15. ~~Subject to sections 16 to 18,~~ <sup>27</sup> the fee payable for a document described in column I of an item of Schedule IV is the fee set out in column II of that item.

*Waivers and Reduction of Fees*

16. Where the applicant so elects, the fee payable for an authorization to import described in column I of item 1 of Schedule IV is as follows:

(a) \$5,000 for the first application, in which case the fees payable for the next 299 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived;

(b) \$2,000 for the 301st application, in which case the fees payable for the next 199 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived; and

(c) \$2,000 for the 501st application, in which case the fees payable for the next 199 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived.

17. Where the applicant so elects, the fee payable for an authorization to export described in column I of item 2 of Schedule IV is as follows:

(a) \$5,000 for the first application, in which case the fees payable for the next 299 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived;

(b) \$2,000 for the 301st application, in which case the fees payable for the next 199 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived; and

(c) \$2,000 for the 501st application, in which case the fees payable for the next 199 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived.

18. Where an applicant has not made an election under section 16 or 17 and makes an application by way of electronic transfer,

**DRAFT**

~~the fee payable per firearm described in column I of paragraph 1(b) or 2(b) of Schedule IV is reduced by 50 per cent.~~

~~19. The fee payable under column I of item 6 of Schedule IV is waived for an individual who is authorized to transport firearms pursuant to any of the following provisions of the Act:~~

- ~~(a) subparagraph 18(b)(i) or 19(1)(b)(i);~~
- ~~(b) subparagraph 18(b)(ii) or 19(1)(b)(ii); and~~
- ~~(c) in respect of repairs, subparagraph 18(b)(iii) and 19(1)(b)(iii).~~

~~20. Where a non-resident has paid the fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 7 of Schedule IV and within 60 days of paying that fee requires one or more confirmations described in that item, the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.~~

16 after 2 plus don't pay for 15 renewal by CFO (36(2) Act)

PART IV

GENERAL

Replacement

17 21. The fee payable for the replacement of any licence, including any document referred to in subsection 120(4) of the Act, any registration certificate, any authorization or any confirmation is \$25.

(13) When a non-resident has paid the fee for a confirmed declaration under paragraph 35(1)(b) of the Act.

and within 60 days of paying that fee requires one or more "renewals" - the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

OCT 31 1996

SCHEDULE I  
 (Section 2)

INDIVIDUALS

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Possession licence for firearms ( <i>section 6*</i> )	
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	[Note: Section 6 requires that this licence be applied for before January 1, 2001]			
2.	Possession licence for firearms - minors ( <i>section 9*</i> )			
	(a) for a period of up to 1 year	\$10	\$10	\$10
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year and not more than 2 years	\$20	\$20	\$20

DRAFT

OCT 31 1998

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
			(c) for a period of more than 2 years	\$30
3.	Non-residents' 60-day possession licence (borrowed firearms) (section 10*)	\$30	\$30	\$30
4.	Possession and acquisition licence for firearms (section 3*)			
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
5.	Acquisition licence for cross-bow (section 11*)	\$60	\$60	\$60

\* The sections referred to after each licence are references to the relevant sections of the Firearms Licences Regulations.

OCT 31 1996

DRAFT

SCHEDULE II  
 (Section 10)

BUSINESSES

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Retail sales of firearms	
	(a) selling less than 50 non-restricted firearms	\$100	\$125	\$125
	(b) selling 50 or more non-restricted firearms	\$200	\$250	\$250
	(c) selling less than 50 firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	<del>\$300</del> 250	<del>\$375</del> 325	<del>\$375</del> 325
	(d) selling 50 or more firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	<del>\$400</del> 350	<del>\$500</del> 450	<del>\$500</del> 450
2.	Selling at auction	\$100	\$125	\$125
	Taking in pawn	\$200	\$250	\$250

OCT 31 1998

DRAFT

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		4.	Wholesale sales or retail sales of firearms by an agent	\$100
5.	Wholesale sales of firearms	<del>\$800</del> 750	<del>\$1,000</del> 950	<del>\$1,000</del> 950
6.	Manufacture or assembly			
	(a) firearms	<del>\$800</del> 850	<del>\$1,000</del> 1,075	<del>\$1,000</del> <sup>75</sup>
	(b) prohibited devices and weapons other than firearms	\$400	\$500	\$ 500
7.	Operating the business of a gunsmith	\$100	\$100	\$100
8.	Storage of firearms	\$100	<del>\$125</del> 100	<del>\$125</del> 100
9.	Intraprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$100	\$125	\$125
10.	Interprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier - fee per province covered by licence	<del>\$100</del> 200	<del>\$100</del> 250	<del>\$100</del> 250
11.	International transportation of firearms by a carrier	<del>\$200</del> 300	<del>\$250</del> 375	<del>\$250</del> 375

DRAFT

OCT 31 1998

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
12.	Museums possessing firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms*			
	(a) less than 20 firearms	\$40	\$40	\$40
	(b) 20 to 49 firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(c) 50 or more firearms	\$150	\$150	\$150
13.	Supplying motion picture, video or television productions	\$1,000	\$1,250	\$1,250
14.	Supplying theatrical productions or publishing activities	\$50	\$50	\$50
15.	Ammunition:			
	(a) retail sales	\$25	\$25	\$25
	(b) wholesale sales and manufacturing	\$500	\$625	\$625
16.	Possession for a purpose referred to in paragraph 21(e) of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i>	\$100	\$125	\$125

OCT 31 1998

DEPT

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		17.	Possession for a purpose referred to in section 21 of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i> , other than those activities set out in items 1 to 16 of this Schedule	\$100
18.	Activities other than those set out in items 1 to 17 of this Schedule	\$50	\$50	\$50

\* The fees listed for activities set out in item 12 are for licences issued for up to 3 years.

OCT 31 1998

DRAFT

SCHEDULE III  
(Section 11)

INDIVIDUALS

PART I

FEES FOR EACH REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Item	Column I Newly Acquired or Transferred Firearms	Column II Period in which application is made			
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2001	On or after January 1, 2002
		1. Restricted firearms	\$0	\$30	\$30
2. Prohibited firearms	\$30	\$30	\$30	\$30	
3. Non-restricted firearms	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15	

25

DRAFT

OCT 31 1995

PART II

FEEES FOR ALL REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES CONTAINED IN AN APPLICATION

Column I Item	Column II Period in which application is made			
	Firearms possessed on January 1, 1998 or other date*	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31 2000
4. Non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$14	\$16	\$18

\* Registration certificates are only available after January 1, 1998.  
 See subsection 11(3) - Other date may be prescribed.

OCT 31 1996

**DRAFT**

16-268-01 Phase 7

Wendy Net

**DRAFT**

SCHEDULE IV  
(Section 15)

AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

Item	Column I Description	Column II Fee
1.	Authorization to import <del>(a) basic fee</del> <del>(b) additional fee per firearm</del>	<del>\$20</del> \$4
2.	Authorization to export <del>(a) basic fee</del> <del>(b) additional fee per firearm</del>	<del>\$20</del> \$4
3.	Authorization to carry - to protect life	\$500 (100)
4.	Authorization to carry - lawful profession or occupation (a) for a period of 1 year or less (b) for a period of more than 1 year	\$60 (40) \$120 (80)
5.	Authorization to transport - for a purpose referred to in paragraph 18(a) or 19(1)(a) of the Act (a) for a period of 1 year or less (b) for a period of more than 1 year and not more than 2 years (c) for a period of more than 2 years and not more than 3 years	\$40 \$80 \$120
6.	Authorization to transport for a purpose other than that set out in item 5	\$30
5 / 7.	Confirmations made under subsection 35(1) of the Act [Importation by a non-resident without a licence]	\$50
6 / 8.	Confirmations made under subsections 45(2) and 47(2) of the Act <del>(a) fee per firearm</del>	<del>\$10</del> \$4

**DRAFT**

Item	Column I Description	Column II Fee
<del>1</del>	<del>Authorization to import (b) fee for goods other than firearms</del>	<del>\$10</del>

I

OCT 31 1996

002521

Redline

0031/96

JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

Whereas, pursuant to section 118 of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, the Minister of Justice has had a copy of the proposed *Firearms Fees Regulations*, substantially in the form annexed hereto, laid before each House of Parliament on \_\_\_\_\_, 1996, which date is at least thirty sitting days before the date of this order;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and the Treasury Board, pursuant to paragraphs 117(p) and (q) of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, hereby makes the annexed *Firearms Fees Regulations*.

---

<sup>a</sup> S.C. 1995, c. 39

JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

## FIREARMS FEES REGULATIONS

### INTERPRETATION

1. The definitions in this section apply in these Regulations.

"Act" means the *Firearms Act*. (*Loi*)

"non-restricted firearm" means a firearm other than a prohibited firearm or a restricted firearm. (*arme à feu sans restrictions*)

### PART I

#### INDIVIDUALS

##### *Fees Payable for Licences*

2. Subject to the reductions and waivers set out in sections 3 to 9, the fee payable by an individual for a licence described in column I of an item of Schedule I is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

##### *Reduction and Waiver of Fees*

3. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of item 1 of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than 3 years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 4 of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

4. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(a) of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than 3 years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(b) or (c) of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

5. Where an individual holds a firearm acquisition certificate issued under the former Act and makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 1 or 4 of Schedule I on or after January 1, 2000, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by

(a) \$10 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires on or after January 1, 2001 and on or before December 31, 2001; and

(b) \$20 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires on or after January 1, 2002 and on or before December 31, 2002.

6. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of item 2 of Schedule I is waived for an individual who is eligible to hold the licence under subsection 8(2) of the Act.

7. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for any person referred to in section 3 of the *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*.

8. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

9. Where a non-resident holds a licence described in column I of item 3 of Schedule I for 60 days or less and makes an application for another licence described in that item, the fee payable for that licence is waived except where the non-resident has received a waiver under this section in respect of the licence that the non-resident holds.

## PART II

### BUSINESSES

#### *Fees Payable for Licences*

10. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the fee payable by a business for a licence to carry on an activity described in column I of an item of Schedule II is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(2) Where there are two or more activities described in column I of an item of Schedule II that are carried on by a business in the same place, the fee payable by the business for a licence to carry on those activities is the greatest of the appropriate fees set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(3) For the purposes of paragraphs 1(a) to (d) of Schedule II, the number of retail sales of firearms made by a business is the number of those sales made by that business in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

(4) For the purposes of items 12 and 13 of Schedule II, the number of firearms possessed by a museum is the maximum number of

firearms possessed at any time by that museum in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

### PART III

#### REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES, AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

##### *Fees Payable for Registration Certificates*

11. (1) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 1 or 2 of Part I of Schedule III that is acquired or transferred on or after the commencement day is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

(2) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 3 of Part I of Schedule III is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made where that firearm is acquired or transferred on or after the later of the following dates:

(a) January 1, 1998; or

(b) such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*.

(3) Subject to sections 13 and 14, where an individual possesses firearms referred to in column I of item 4 of Part II of Schedule III on January 1, 1998 or such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*, whichever date is later, and makes an application for a registration certificate for one or more of those firearms, the fee payable for all the registration certificates, regardless of the number of registration certificates that are requested in that application, is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

##### *Waiver of Fees*

12. The fee payable for a registration certificate for restricted firearms or prohibited firearms is waived where, on the commencement day, those firearms were registered as restricted weapons under the former Act.

13. The fee payable under subsection 11(3) is waived in respect of any person referred to in section 3 of the *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*.

14. The fee payable under subsection 11(3) is waived in respect of individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

*Fees Payable for Authorizations and Confirmations*

15. Subject to sections 16 to 18, the fee payable for a document described in column I of an item of Schedule IV is the fee set out in column II of that item.

*Waivers and Reduction of Fees*

16. Where the applicant so elects, the fee payable for an authorization to import described in column I of item 1 of Schedule IV is as follows:

(a) \$5,000 for the first application, in which case the fees payable for the next 299 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived;

(b) \$2,000 for the 301st application, in which case the fees payable for the next 199 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived; and

(c) \$2,000 for the 501st application, in which case the fees payable for the next 199 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived.

17. Where the applicant so elects, the fee payable for an authorization to export described in column I of item 2 of Schedule IV is as follows:

(a) \$5,000 for the first application, in which case the fees payable for the next 299 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived;

(b) \$2,000 for the 301st application, in which case the fees payable for the next 199 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived; and

(c) \$2,000 for the 501st application, in which case the fees payable for the next 199 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived.

18. Where an applicant has not made an election under section 16 or 17 and makes an application by way of electronic transfer,

the fee payable per firearm described in column I of paragraph 1(b) or 2(b) of Schedule IV is reduced by 50 per cent.

19. The fee payable under column I of item 6 of Schedule IV is waived for an individual who is authorized to transport firearms pursuant to any of the following provisions of the Act:

- (a) subparagraph 18(b)(i) or 19(1)(b)(i);
- (b) subparagraph 18(b)(ii) or 19(1)(b)(ii); and
- (c) in respect of repairs, subparagraph 18(b)(iii) and 19(1)(b)(iii).

20. Where a non-resident has paid the fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 7 of Schedule IV and within 60 days of paying that fee requires one or more confirmations described in that item, the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

#### PART IV

#### GENERAL

##### *Replacement*

21. The fee payable for the replacement of any licence, including any document referred to in subsection 120(4) of the Act, any registration certificate, any authorization or any confirmation is \$25.

OCT 31 1996

SCHEDULE I  
 (Section 2)

INDIVIDUALS

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Possession licence for firearms ( <i>section 6*</i> )	
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	[Note: Section 6 requires that this licence be applied for before January 1, 2001]			
2.	Possession licence for firearms - minors ( <i>section 9*</i> )			
	(a) for a period of up to 1 year	\$10	\$10	\$10
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year and not more than 2 years	\$20	\$20	\$20

OCT 31 1998

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
			(c) for a period of more than 2 years	\$30
3.	Non-residents' 60-day possession licence (borrowed firearms) (section 10*)	\$30	\$30	\$30
4.	Possession and acquisition licence for firearms (section 3*)			
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
5.	Acquisition licence for cross-bow (section 11*)	\$60	\$60	\$60

\* The sections referred to after each licence are references to the relevant sections of the Firearms Licences Regulations.

OCT 31 1998

SCHEDULE II  
 (Section 10)

BUSINESSES

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Retail sales of firearms	
	(a) selling less than 50 non-restricted firearms	\$100	\$125	\$125
	(b) selling 50 or more non-restricted firearms	\$200	\$250	\$250
	(c) selling less than 50 firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$300	\$375	\$375
	(d) selling 50 or more firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$400	\$500	\$500
2.	Selling at auction	\$100	\$125	\$125
	Taking in pawn	\$200	\$250	\$250

OCT 31 1998

Column I		Column II		
Item	Business Activity	Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
4.	Wholesale sales or retail sales of firearms by an agent	\$100	\$125	\$125
5.	Wholesale sales of firearms	\$800	\$1,000	\$1,000
6.	Manufacture or assembly			
	(a) firearms	\$800	\$1,000	\$1,000
	(b) prohibited devices and weapons other than firearms	\$400	\$500	\$ 500
7.	Operating the business of a gunsmith	\$100	\$100	\$100
8.	Storage of firearms	\$100	\$125	\$125
9.	Intraprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$100	\$125	\$125
10.	Interprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier - fee per province covered by licence	\$100	\$100	\$100
11.	International transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$200	\$250	\$250

OCT 31 1996

Column I		Column II		
Item	Business Activity	Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
12.	Museums possessing firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms*			
	(a) less than 20 firearms	\$40	\$40	\$40
	(b) 20 to 49 firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(c) 50 or more firearms	\$150	\$150	\$150
13.	Supplying motion picture, video or television productions	\$1,000	\$1,250	\$1,250
14.	Supplying theatrical productions or publishing activities	\$50	\$50	\$50
15.	Ammunition:			
	(a) retail sales	\$25	\$25	\$25
	(b) wholesale sales and manufacturing	\$500	\$625	\$625
16.	Possession for a purpose referred to in paragraph 21(e) of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i>	\$100	\$125	\$125

OCT 31 1998

Column I		Column II		
Item	Business Activity	Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
17.	Possession for a purpose referred to in section 21 of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i> , other than those activities set out in items 1 to 16 of this Schedule	\$100	\$125	\$125
18.	Activities other than those set out in items 1 to 17 of this Schedule	\$50	\$50	\$50

\* The fees listed for activities set out in item 12 are for licences issued for up to 3 years.

OCT 31 1998

SCHEDULE III  
 (Section 11)

INDIVIDUALS

PART I

FEEES FOR EACH REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Column I		Column II			
		Period in which application is made			
Item	Newly Acquired or Transferred Firearms	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2001	On or after January 1, 2002
1.	Restricted firearms	\$30	\$30	\$30	\$30
2.	Prohibited firearms	\$30	\$30	\$30	\$30
3.	Non-restricted firearms	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15

OCT 31 1995

PART II

FEEES FOR ALL REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES CONTAINED IN AN APPLICATION

Item	Column I Firearms possessed on January 1, 1998 or other date*	Column II Period in which application is made			
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31 2000	January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2002
4.	Non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$14	\$16	\$18

\* Registration certificates are only available after January 1, 1998.  
 See subsection 11(3) - Other date may be prescribed.

OCT 31, 1996

SCHEDULE IV  
 (Section 15)

AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

Item	Column I Description	Column II Fee
1.	Authorization to import	
	(a) basic fee	\$20
	(b) additional fee per firearm	\$4
2.	Authorization to export	
	(a) basic fee	\$20
	(b) additional fee per firearm	\$4
3.	Authorization to carry - to protect life	\$500
4.	Authorization to carry - lawful profession or occupation	
	(a) for a period of 1 year or less	\$60
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year	\$120
5.	Authorization to transport - for a purpose referred to in paragraph 18(a) or 19(1)(a) of the Act	
	(a) for a period of 1 year or less	\$40
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year and not more than 2 years	\$80
	(c) for a period of more than 2 years and not more than 3 years	\$120
6.	Authorization to transport for a purpose other than that set out in item 5	\$30
7.	Confirmations made under subsection 35(1) of the Act [Importation by a non-resident without a licence]	\$50
8.	Confirmations made under subsections 45(2) and 47(2) of the Act	
	(a) fee per firearm	\$4

OCT 31 1996

Item	Column I Description	Column II Fee
1.	Authorization to import (b) fee for goods other than firearms	\$10

OCT 31 1996

No Redline

Oct 21/96

JM/MAR

JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

Whereas, pursuant to section 118 of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, the Minister of Justice has had a copy of the proposed *Firearms Fees Regulations*, substantially in the form annexed hereto, laid before each House of Parliament on \_\_\_\_\_, 1996, which date is at least thirty sitting days before the date of this order;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and the Treasury Board, pursuant to paragraphs 117(p) and (q) of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, hereby makes the annexed *Firearms Fees Regulations*.

<sup>a</sup> S.C. 1995, c. 39

OCT 31 1996

JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

## FIREARMS FEES REGULATIONS

### INTERPRETATION

1. The definitions in this section apply in these Regulations.

"Act" means the *Firearms Act*. (*Loi*)

"non-restricted firearm" means a firearm other than a prohibited firearm or a restricted firearm. (*arme à feu sans restrictions*)

### PART I

#### INDIVIDUALS

##### *Fees Payable for Licences*

2. Subject to the reductions and waivers set out in sections 3 to 9, the fee payable by an individual for a licence described in column I of an item of Schedule I is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

##### *Reduction and Waiver of Fees*

3. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of item 1 of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than 3 years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 4 of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

4. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(a) of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than 3 years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(b) or (c) of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

5. Where an individual holds a firearm acquisition certificate issued under the former Act and makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 1 or 4 of Schedule I on or after January 1, 2000, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by

(a) \$10 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires on or after January 1, 2001 and on or before December 31, 2001; and

OCT 31 1996

002539

(b) \$20 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires on or after January 1, 2002 and on or before December 31, 2002.

6. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of item 2 of Schedule I is waived for an individual who is eligible to hold the licence under subsection 8(2) of the Act.

7. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for any person referred to in section 3 of the *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*.

8. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

9. Where a non-resident holds a licence described in column I of item 3 of Schedule I for 60 days or less and makes an application for another licence described in that item, the fee payable for that licence is waived except where the non-resident has received a waiver under this section in respect of the licence that the non-resident holds.

## PART II

### BUSINESSES

#### *Fees Payable for Licences*

10. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the fee payable by a business for a licence to carry on an activity described in column I of an item of Schedule II is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(2) Where there are two or more activities described in column I of an item of Schedule II that are carried on by a business in the same place, the fee payable by the business for a licence to carry on those activities is the greatest of the appropriate fees set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(3) For the purposes of paragraphs 1(a) to (d) of Schedule II, the number of retail sales of firearms made by a business is the number of those sales made by that business in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

(4) For the purposes of items 12 and 13 of Schedule II, the number of firearms possessed by a museum is the maximum number of

OCT 31 1998

firearms possessed at any time by that museum in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

### PART III

#### REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES, AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

##### *Fees Payable for Registration Certificates*

11. (1) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 1 or 2 of Part I of Schedule III that is acquired or transferred on or after the commencement day is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

(2) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 3 of Part I of Schedule III is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made where that firearm is acquired or transferred on or after the later of the following dates:

(a) January 1, 1998; or

(b) such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*.

(3) Subject to sections 13 and 14, where an individual possesses firearms referred to in column I of item 4 of Part II of Schedule III on January 1, 1998 or such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*, whichever date is later, and makes an application for a registration certificate for one or more of those firearms, the fee payable for all the registration certificates, regardless of the number of registration certificates that are requested in that application, is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

##### *Waiver of Fees*

12. The fee payable for a registration certificate for restricted firearms or prohibited firearms is waived where, on the commencement day, those firearms were registered as restricted weapons under the former Act.

13. The fee payable under subsection 11(3) is waived in respect of any person referred to in section 3 of the *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*.

OCT 31 1998

14. The fee payable under subsection 11(3) is waived in respect of individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

*Fees Payable for Authorizations and Confirmations*

15. Subject to sections 16 to 18, the fee payable for a document described in column I of an item of Schedule IV is the fee set out in column II of that item.

*Waivers and Reduction of Fees*

16. Where the applicant so elects, the fee payable for an authorization to import described in column I of item 1 of Schedule IV is as follows:

(a) \$5,000 for the first application, in which case the fees payable for the next 299 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived;

(b) \$2,000 for the 301st application, in which case the fees payable for the next 199 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived; and

(c) \$2,000 for the 501st application, in which case the fees payable for the next 199 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived.

17. Where the applicant so elects, the fee payable for an authorization to export described in column I of item 2 of Schedule IV is as follows:

(a) \$5,000 for the first application, in which case the fees payable for the next 299 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived;

(b) \$2,000 for the 301st application, in which case the fees payable for the next 199 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived; and

(c) \$2,000 for the 501st application, in which case the fees payable for the next 199 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived.

18. Where an applicant has not made an election under section 16 or 17 and makes an application by way of electronic transfer,

OCT 31 1996

the fee payable per firearm described in column I of paragraph 1(b) or 2(b) of Schedule IV is reduced by 50 per cent.

19. The fee payable under column I of item 6 of Schedule IV is waived for an individual who is authorized to transport firearms pursuant to any of the following provisions of the Act:

- (a) subparagraph 18(b)(i) or 19(1)(b)(i);
- (b) subparagraph 18(b)(ii) or 19(1)(b)(ii); and
- (c) in respect of repairs, subparagraph 18(b)(iii) and 19(1)(b)(iii).

20. Where a non-resident has paid the fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 7 of Schedule IV and within 60 days of paying that fee requires one or more confirmations described in that item, the fee payable for those confirmations is waived.

#### PART IV

#### GENERAL

##### *Replacement*

21. The fee payable for the replacement of any licence, including any document referred to in subsection 120(4) of the Act, any registration certificate, any authorization or any confirmation is \$25.

OCT 31 1996

002543

SCHEDULE I  
 (Section 2)

INDIVIDUALS

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Possession licence for firearms ( <i>section 6*</i> )	
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	<i>[Note: Section 6 requires that this licence be applied for before January 1, 2001]</i>			
2.	Possession licence for firearms - minors ( <i>section 9*</i> )			
	(a) for a period of up to 1 year	\$10	\$10	\$10
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year and not more than 2 years	\$20	\$20	\$20

OCT 31 1998

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
	(c) for a period of more than 2 years	\$30	\$30	\$30
3.	Non-residents' 60-day possession licence (borrowed firearms) (section 10*)	\$30	\$30	\$30
4.	Possession and acquisition licence for firearms (section 3*)			
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
5.	Acquisition licence for cross-bow (section 11*)	\$60	\$60	\$60

\* The sections referred to after each licence are references to the relevant sections of the Firearms Licences Regulations.

OCT 31 1996

SCHEDULE II  
 (Section 10)

BUSINESSES

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Retail sales of firearms	
	(a) selling less than 50 non-restricted firearms	\$100	\$125	\$125
	(b) selling 50 or more non-restricted firearms	\$200	\$250	\$250
	(c) selling less than 50 firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$300	\$375	\$375
	(d) selling 50 or more firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$400	\$500	\$500
2.	Selling at auction	\$100	\$125	\$125
3.	Taking in pawn	\$200	\$250	\$250

5687 1 8 130  
 OCT 31 1998

Column I		Column II		
Item	Business Activity	Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
4.	Wholesale sales or retail sales of firearms by an agent	\$100	\$125	\$125
5.	Wholesale sales of firearms	\$800	\$1,000	\$1,000
6.	Manufacture or assembly			
	(a) firearms	\$800	\$1,000	\$1,000
	(b) prohibited devices and weapons other than firearms	\$400	\$500	\$ 500
7.	Operating the business of a gunsmith	\$100	\$100	\$100
8.	Storage of firearms	\$100	\$125	\$125
9.	Intraprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$100	\$125	\$125
10.	Interprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier - fee per province covered by licence	\$100	\$100	\$100
11.	International transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$200	\$250	\$250

OCT 31 1998

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		12.	Museums possessing firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms*	
	(a) less than 20 firearms	\$40	\$40	\$40
	(b) 20 to 49 firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(c) 50 or more firearms	\$150	\$150	\$150
13.	Supplying motion picture, video or television productions	\$1,000	\$1,250	\$1,250
14.	Supplying theatrical productions or publishing activities	\$50	\$50	\$50
15.	Ammunition:			
	(a) retail sales	\$25	\$25	\$25
	(b) wholesale sales and manufacturing	\$500	\$625	\$625
16.	Possession for a purpose referred to in paragraph 21(e) of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i>	\$100	\$125	\$125

OCT 31 1998

Column I		Column II		
		Period in which application is made		
Item	Business Activity	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
17.	Possession for a purpose referred to in section 21 of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i> , other than those activities set out in items 1 to 16 of this Schedule	\$100	\$125	\$125
18.	Activities other than those set out in items 1 to 17 of this Schedule	\$50	\$50	\$50

\* The fees listed for activities set out in item 12 are for licences issued for up to 3 years.

OCT 31 1998

SCHEDULE III  
 (Section 11)

INDIVIDUALS

PART I

FEEES FOR EACH REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Column I  Item	Newly Acquired or Transferred Firearms	Column II Period in which application is made			
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2001	On or after January 1, 2002
1.	Restricted firearms	\$30	\$30	\$30	\$30
2.	Prohibited firearms	\$30	\$30	\$30	\$30
3.	Non-restricted firearms	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15

OCT 31 1996

PART II

FEEES FOR ALL REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES CONTAINED IN AN APPLICATION

Column I	Column II				
	Period in which application is made				
Item	Firearms possessed on January 1, 1998 or other date*	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31 2000	January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2002
4.	Non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$14	\$16	\$18

\* Registration certificates are only available after January 1, 1998.  
 See subsection 11(3) - Other date may be prescribed.

OCT 31 1998

SCHEDULE IV  
 (Section 15)

AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

Item	Column I Description	Column II Fee
1.	Authorization to import	
	(a) basic fee	\$20
	(b) additional fee per firearm	\$4
2.	Authorization to export	
	(a) basic fee	\$20
	(b) additional fee per firearm	\$4
3.	Authorization to carry - to protect life	\$500
4.	Authorization to carry - lawful profession or occupation	
	(a) for a period of 1 year or less	\$60
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year	\$120
5.	Authorization to transport - for a purpose referred to in paragraph 18(a) or 19(1)(a) of the Act	
	(a) for a period of 1 year or less	\$40
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year and not more than 2 years	\$80
	(c) for a period of more than 2 years and not more than 3 years	\$120
6.	Authorization to transport for a purpose other than that set out in item 5	\$30
7.	Confirmations made under subsection 35(1) of the Act [Importation by a non-resident without a licence]	\$50
8.	Confirmations made under subsections 45(2) and 47(2) of the Act	
	(a) fee per firearm	\$4

OCT 31 1996

FRENCH

Oct 31/96

JUS-96-268-02  
(DORS/SOR)

Attendu que, conformément à l'article 118 de la *Loi concernant les armes à feu et certaines autres armes*<sup>a</sup>, le ministre de la Justice a fait déposer le projet de règlement intitulé *Règlement sur les droits applicables aux armes à feu*, conforme en substance au texte ci-après, devant chaque chambre du Parlement le \_\_\_\_\_ 1996, laquelle date est antérieure d'au moins trente jours de séance à la date du présent décret,

À ces causes, sur recommandation du ministre de la Justice et du Conseil du Trésor et en vertu des alinéas 117p) et q) de la *Loi concernant les armes à feu et certaines autres armes*<sup>a</sup>, Son Excellence le Gouverneur général en conseil prend le *Règlement sur les droits applicables aux armes à feu*, ci-après.

---

<sup>a</sup> L.C. 1995, ch. 39

OCT 31 1996  
002553

JUS-96-268-02  
(DORS/SOR)

## RÈGLEMENT SUR LES DROITS APPLICABLES AUX ARMES À FEU

### DÉFINITIONS

1. Les définitions qui suivent s'appliquent au présent règlement.

« arme à feu sans restrictions » Arme à feu qui n'est ni une arme à feu prohibée ni une arme à feu à autorisation restreinte.  
(*non-restricted firearm*)

« Loi » La *Loi sur les armes à feu*. (*Act*)

### PARTIE I

#### PARTICULIERS

##### *Droits payables pour les permis*

2. Sous réserve des réductions et des dispenses prévues aux articles 3 à 9, le droit à payer par le particulier pour la délivrance d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'annexe I est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

##### *Réductions et dispenses*

3. Le particulier titulaire d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 1 de l'annexe I qui demande, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant au moins un an mais pendant au plus trois ans, un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 4 de cette annexe se voit accorder une réduction de 50 % du droit à payer.

4. Le particulier titulaire du permis visé à la colonne I de l'alinéa 4a) de l'annexe I qui demande, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant au moins un an mais pendant au plus trois ans, un permis visé à la colonne I des alinéas 4b) ou c) de cette annexe se voit accorder une réduction de 50% du droit à payer.

5. Le particulier titulaire d'une autorisation d'acquisition d'armes à feu délivrée sous le régime de la loi antérieure qui demande, le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 ou après cette date, un permis visé à la colonne I des articles 1 ou 4 de l'annexe I se voit accorder une réduction du droit à payer comme suit :

a) une réduction de 10 \$, si la date d'expiration de l'autorisation tombe dans la période commençant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2001 et se terminant le 31 décembre 2001;

b) une réduction de 20 \$, si la date d'expiration de l'autorisation tombe dans la période commençant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2002 et se terminant le 31 décembre 2002.

6. Le particulier qui, en vertu du paragraphe 8(2) de la Loi, est admissible à un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 2 de l'annexe I est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable au permis.

7. Toute personne visée à l'article 3 du *Règlement d'adaptation visant les armes à feu des peuples autochtones du Canada* est dispensée du paiement des droits applicables aux permis visés à la colonne I des alinéas 1a) et 4a) de l'annexe I.

8. Le particulier qui a besoin d'une arme à feu pour chasser ou trapper afin de subvenir à ses besoins ou à ceux de sa famille est dispensé du paiement des droits applicables aux permis visés à la colonne I des alinéas 1a) et 4a) de l'annexe I.

9. Le non-résident titulaire d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 3 de l'annexe I qui, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant 60 jours ou moins, demande un autre permis visé à cet article, est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable, sauf s'il a obtenu une dispense du droit applicable au permis qu'il détient.

## PARTIE II

### ENTREPRISES

#### *Droits payables pour les permis*

10. (1) Sous réserve du paragraphe (2), le droit à payer par l'entreprise pour la délivrance d'un permis l'autorisant à exercer une activité mentionnée à la colonne I de l'annexe II est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(2) Lorsqu'une entreprise exerce en un même établissement plus d'une activité mentionnée à la colonne I de l'annexe II, le droit à payer pour le permis est le montant le plus élevé parmi ceux indiqués à la colonne II qui s'appliquent aux activités en cause selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(3) Pour l'application des alinéas 1a) à d) de l'annexe II, le nombre d'armes à feu vendu au détail par une entreprise est celui vendu par elle au cours des 12 mois précédant la date de présentation de la demande de permis.

(4) Pour l'application des articles 12 et 13 de l'annexe II, le nombre d'armes à feu possédé par un musée est le nombre maximal

qu'il possédait à un moment donné au cours des 12 mois précédant la date de présentation de la demande de permis.

### PARTIE III

#### CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT, AUTORISATIONS ET ATTESTATIONS

##### *Droits payables pour les certificats d'enregistrement*

11. (1) Le droit à payer par un particulier pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'une arme à feu visée à la colonne I des articles 1 ou 2 de la partie I de l'annexe III qui est acquise ou cédée à la date de référence ou après cette date est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(2) Le droit à payer par un particulier pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'une arme à feu visée à la colonne I de l'article 3 de la partie I de l'annexe III est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande, lorsque l'arme à feu est acquise ou cédée :

a) soit le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou après cette date.

b) soit à toute date postérieure fixée par règlement en vertu du paragraphe 98(3) du *Code criminel* ou après celle-ci.

(3) Sous réserve des articles 13 et 14, dans le cas d'un particulier qui, le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou à toute date postérieure fixée par règlement en vertu du paragraphe 98(3) du *Code criminel*, possède des armes à feu visées à la colonne I de l'article 4 de la partie II de l'annexe III et qui présente une demande de certificat d'enregistrement pour une ou plusieurs de ces armes, le droit à payer pour la délivrance de l'ensemble de ces certificats, quel que soit le nombre visé par cette demande, est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

##### *Dispense*

12. Est accordée une dispense du droit à payer pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'armes à feu à autorisation restreinte ou d'armes à feu prohibées dans le cas où, à la date de référence, ces armes étaient enregistrées comme des armes à autorisation restreinte sous le régime de la loi antérieure.

13. Toute personne visée à l'article 3 du *Règlement d'adaptation visant les armes à feu des peuples autochtones du Canada* est dispensée du paiement du droit applicable visé au paragraphe 11(3).

14. Le particulier qui a besoin d'une arme à feu pour chasser ou trapper afin de subvenir à ses besoins ou à ceux de sa famille est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable visé au paragraphe 11(3).

*Droits payables pour les autorisations et les attestations*

15. Sous réserve des articles 16 à 18, le droit à payer pour la délivrance d'un document visé à la colonne I de l'annexe IV est le montant indiqué à la colonne II.

*Dispenses et réductions*

16. Le droit à payer pour la délivrance d'une autorisation d'importation visée à la colonne I de l'article 1 de l'annexe IV peut, au gré du demandeur, être établi comme suit :

- a) le droit à payer est de 5 000 \$ pour la demande initiale et une dispense de ce droit est accordée pour les 299 autorisations subséquentes du même genre qui sont demandées dans les 12 mois suivant la date de la demande initiale;
- b) le droit à payer est de 2 000 \$ pour la 301<sup>e</sup> demande et une dispense de ce droit est accordée pour les 199 autorisations subséquentes du même genre qui sont demandées dans les 12 mois suivant la date de la demande initiale;
- c) le droit à payer est de 2 000 \$ pour la 501<sup>e</sup> demande et une dispense de ce droit est accordée pour les 199 autorisations subséquentes du même genre qui sont demandées dans les 12 mois suivant la date de la demande initiale.

17. Le droit à payer pour la délivrance d'une autorisation d'exportation visée à la colonne I de l'article 2 de l'annexe IV peut, au gré du demandeur, être établi comme suit :

- a) le droit à payer est de 5 000 \$ pour la demande initiale et une dispense de ce droit est accordée pour les 299 autorisations subséquentes du même genre qui sont demandées dans les 12 mois suivant la date de la demande initiale;
- b) le droit à payer est de 2 000 \$ pour la 301<sup>e</sup> demande et une dispense de ce droit est accordée pour les 199 autorisations subséquentes du même genre qui sont demandées dans les 12 mois suivant la date de la demande initiale;
- c) le droit à payer est de 2 000 \$ pour la 501<sup>e</sup> demande et une dispense de ce droit est accordée pour les 199 autorisations subséquentes du même genre qui sont demandées dans les 12 mois suivant la date de la demande initiale.

18. Le demandeur qui choisit de ne pas payer les droits pour une autorisation d'importation ou d'exportation selon les modalités prévues aux articles 16 ou 17 et qui fait une demande d'autorisation par courrier électronique se voit accorder une réduction de 50 % du droit par arme à feu applicable visé à la colonne I des alinéas 1b) ou 2b) de l'annexe IV, selon le cas.

19. Une dispense est accordée du droit à payer visé à la colonne I de l'article 6 de l'annexe IV au particulier autorisé à transporter des armes à feu :

- a) en vertu des sous-alinéas 18b) (i) ou 19(1)b) (i) de la Loi;
- b) en vertu des sous-alinéas 18b) (ii) ou 19(1)b) (ii) de la Loi;
- c) en vertu des sous-alinéas 18b) (iii) ou 19(1)b) (iii) de la Loi, lorsque la finalité du transport est la réparation.

20. Est dispensé du paiement du droit pour une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 7 de l'annexe IV le non-résident qui demande une ou plusieurs attestations dans les 60 jours de la première attestation.

#### PARTIE IV

#### DISPOSITIONS GÉNÉRALES

##### *Remplacement*

21. Le droit à payer pour le remplacement d'un document visé par le présent règlement - y compris le document visé au paragraphe 120(4) de la Loi - est de 25 \$.

ANNEXE I  
 (article 2)

PARTICULIERS

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Permis	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
1.	Permis de possession d'armes à feu - (art. 6*) :			
	a) armes à feu sans restrictions	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	b) armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	c) armes à feu prohibées	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	[Note : L'article 6 précise que la demande doit être faite avant le 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001.]			
2.	Permis de possession d'armes à feu - mineurs (art. 9*) :			
	a) période d'un an ou moins	10 \$	10 \$	10 \$
	b) période de plus d'un an mais n'excédant pas deux ans	20 \$	20 \$	20 \$
	c) période de plus de deux ans	30 \$	30 \$	30 \$

06/01/98

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Permis	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
		3.	Permis de possession de 60 jours pour non-résidents (armes à feu empruntées) (art. 10*)	30 \$
4.	Permis de possession et d'acquisition d'armes à feu (art. 3*) :			
	a) armes à feu sans restrictions	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$
	b) armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	80 \$	80 \$	80 \$
	c) armes à feu prohibées	80 \$	80 \$	80 \$
5.	Permis d'acquisition d'arbalètes (art. 11 *)	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$

\* NOTE : Les articles mentionnés après chaque permis sont ceux du Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu .

ANNEXE II  
 (article 10)

ENTREPRISES

Article	Colonne I Activités de l'entreprise	Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
		Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	A partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
1.	Vente au détail d'armes à feu :			
	a) vente de moins de 50 armes à feu sans restrictions	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
	b) vente d'au moins 50 armes à feu sans restrictions	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$
	c) vente de moins de 50 armes à feu, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées	300 \$	375 \$	375 \$
	d) vente d'au moins 50 armes à feu, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées	400 \$	500 \$	500 \$
2.	Vente aux enchères	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
3.	Prise en gage	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$

OCT 31 1999

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup>	Du 1 <sup>er</sup>	A partir du
		janvier 1998	janvier 1999	
		au 31	au 31	2000
		décembre	décembre	
		1998	1999	
4.	Vente au détail ou en gros, à titre de mandataire	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
5.	Vente en gros d'armes à feu	800 \$	1 000 \$	1 000 \$
6.	Fabrication ou assemblage			
	a) armes à feu	800 \$	1 000 \$	1 100 \$
	b) dispositifs prohibés et armes autres que les armes à feu	400 \$	500 \$	500 \$
7.	Armurier	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$
8.	Entreposage d'armes à feu	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
9.	Transport intraprovincial d'armes à feu par un transporteur :	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
10.	Transport interprovincial d'armes à feu par un transportateur -- Droit par province visée par le permis	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$
11.	Transport international d'armes à feu par un transportateur	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$
12.	Musée possédant le nombre d'armes à feu suivant, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées* :			

18 150

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	A partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
			a) moins de 20	40 \$
	b) de 20 à 49	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$
	c) au moins 50	150 \$	150 \$	150 \$
13.	Fournisseur de productions cinématographiques, vidéo ou télévisuelles	1 000 \$	1 250 \$	1 250 \$
14.	Fournisseur de productions théâtrales ou d'activités d'édition	50 \$	50 \$	50 \$
15.	Munitions :			
	a) vente au détail	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$
	b) vente en gros et fabrication	500 \$	625 \$	625 \$
16.	Possession aux fins visées à l'alinéa 21e) du <i>Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu</i>	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
17.	Possession aux fins visées à l'article 21 du <i>Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu</i> , sauf les activités visées aux articles 1 à 16 de la présente annexe	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
18.	Activités non visées aux articles 1 à 17 de la présente annexe	50 \$	50 \$	55 \$

\* NOTE : Les permis pour les activités visées à l'article 12 peuvent être valides pour une période allant jusqu'à 3 ans.

OCT 31 1996

ANNEXE III  
 (article 11)

PARTICULIERS

PARTIE I

DROITS POUR CHAQUE CERTIFICAT D'ENREGISTREMENT

Colonne I		Colonne II			
		Date de présentation de la demande			
Article	Armes nouvellement acquises ou cédées	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 au 31 décembre 2000	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001
1.	Armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	30 \$	30 \$	30 \$	30 \$
2.	Armes à feu prohibées	30 \$	30 \$	30 \$	30 \$
3.	Armes à feu sans restrictions	15 \$	15 \$	15 \$	15 \$

001 3 1 10

PARTIE II

DROITS POUR L'ENSEMBLE DES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT VISÉS PAR UNE DEMANDE

Colonne I	Colonne II			
	Date de présentation de la demande			
Armes possédées le 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou à une autre date*	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 au 31 décembre 2000	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001 au 31 décembre 2001
4. Armes à feu sans restrictions	10 \$	14 \$	16 \$	18 \$

\* NOTE : Certificats disponibles à compter du 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 seulement. Consulter le paragraphe 11(3) pour tout renseignement concernant la date.

ANNEXE IV  
(article 15)

## AUTORISATIONS ET ATTESTATIONS

Colonne I		Colonne II
Article	Description	Droit
1.	Autorisation d'importation	
	a) droit de base	20 \$
	b) droit additionnel par arme à feu	4 \$
2.	Autorisation d'exportation	
	a) droit de base	20 \$
	b) droit additionnel par arme à feu	4 \$
3.	Autorisation de port -- protection personnelle	500 \$
4.	Autorisation de port -- activité professionnelle légale	
	a) période d'un an ou moins	60 \$
	b) période de plus d'un an	120 \$
5.	Autorisation de transport -- aux fins visées aux alinéas 18a) ou 19(1)a) de la Loi	
	a) période d'un an ou moins	40 \$
	b) période de plus de d'un an mais n'excédant pas deux ans	80 \$
	c) période de plus de deux ans mais n'excédant pas trois ans	120 \$
6.	Autorisation de transport -- autre	30 \$
7.	Attestation visée au paragraphe 35(1) de la Loi -- importation par un non-résident sans permis	50 \$
8.	Attestation visée aux paragraphes 45(2) et 47(2) de la Loi	
	a) droit par armes à feu	4 \$

OCT 31 1986

002567

Colonne I	Colonne II
Article Description	Droit
b) droit pour marchandises autres que des armes à feu	10 \$

JUS-96-268-02  
(DORS/SOR)

Attendu que, conformément à l'article 118 de la *Loi concernant les armes à feu et certaines autres armes*<sup>a</sup>, le ministre de la Justice a fait déposer le projet de règlement intitulé *Règlement sur les droits applicables aux armes à feu*, conforme en substance au texte ci-après, devant chaque chambre du Parlement le \_\_\_\_\_ 1996, laquelle date est antérieure d'au moins trente jours de séance à la date du présent décret,

À ces causes, sur recommandation du ministre de la Justice et du Conseil du Trésor et en vertu des alinéas 117p) et q) de la *Loi concernant les armes à feu et certaines autres armes*<sup>a</sup>, Son Excellence le Gouverneur général en conseil prend le *Règlement sur les droits applicables aux armes à feu*, ci-après.

---

<sup>a</sup> L.C. 1995, ch. 39

JUS-96-268-02  
(DORS/SOR)

## RÈGLEMENT SUR LES DROITS APPLICABLES AUX ARMES À FEU

### DÉFINITIONS

1. Les définitions qui suivent s'appliquent au présent règlement.

« arme à feu sans restrictions » Arme à feu qui n'est ni une arme à feu prohibée ni une arme à feu à autorisation restreinte.  
(*non-restricted firearm*)

« Loi » La *Loi sur les armes à feu*. (*Act*)

### PARTIE I

#### PARTICULIERS

##### *Droits payables pour les permis*

2. Sous réserve des réductions et des dispenses prévues aux articles 3 à 9, le droit à payer par le particulier pour la délivrance d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'annexe I est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

##### *Réductions et dispenses*

3. Le particulier titulaire d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 1 de l'annexe I qui demande, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant au moins un an mais pendant au plus trois ans, un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 4 de cette annexe se voit accorder une réduction de 50 % du droit à payer.

4. Le particulier titulaire du permis visé à la colonne I de l'alinéa 4a) de l'annexe I qui demande, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant au moins un an mais pendant au plus trois ans, un permis visé à la colonne I des alinéas 4b) ou c) de cette annexe se voit accorder une réduction de 50% du droit à payer.

5. Le particulier titulaire d'une autorisation d'acquisition d'armes à feu délivrée sous le régime de la loi antérieure qui demande, le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 ou après cette date, un permis visé à la colonne I des articles 1 ou 4 de l'annexe I se voit accorder une réduction du droit à payer comme suit :

a) une réduction de 10 \$, si la date d'expiration de l'autorisation tombe dans la période commençant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2001 et se terminant le 31 décembre 2001;

OCT 31 1996

b) une réduction de 20 \$, si la date d'expiration de l'autorisation tombe dans la période commençant le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 2002 et se terminant le 31 décembre 2002.

6. Le particulier qui, en vertu du paragraphe 8(2) de la Loi, est admissible à un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 2 de l'annexe I est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable au permis.

7. Toute personne visée à l'article 3 du *Règlement d'adaptation visant les armes à feu des peuples autochtones du Canada* est dispensée du paiement des droits applicables aux permis visés à la colonne I des alinéas 1a) et 4a) de l'annexe I.

8. Le particulier qui a besoin d'une arme à feu pour chasser ou trapper afin de subvenir à ses besoins ou à ceux de sa famille est dispensé du paiement des droits applicables aux permis visés à la colonne I des alinéas 1a) et 4a) de l'annexe I.

9. Le non-résident titulaire d'un permis visé à la colonne I de l'article 3 de l'annexe I qui, après avoir détenu ce permis pendant 60 jours ou moins, demande un autre permis visé à cet article, est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable, sauf s'il a obtenu une dispense du droit applicable au permis qu'il détient.

## PARTIE II

### ENTREPRISES

#### *Droits payables pour les permis*

10. (1) Sous réserve du paragraphe (2), le droit à payer par l'entreprise pour la délivrance d'un permis l'autorisant à exercer une activité mentionnée à la colonne I de l'annexe II est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(2) Lorsqu'une entreprise exerce en un même établissement plus d'une activité mentionnée à la colonne I de l'annexe II, le droit à payer pour le permis est le montant le plus élevé parmi ceux indiqués à la colonne II qui s'appliquent aux activités en cause selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(3) Pour l'application des alinéas 1a) à d) de l'annexe II, le nombre d'armes à feu vendu au détail par une entreprise est celui vendu par elle au cours des 12 mois précédant la date de présentation de la demande de permis.

(4) Pour l'application des articles 12 et 13 de l'annexe II, le nombre d'armes à feu possédé par un musée est le nombre maximal

qu'il possédait à un moment donné au cours des 12 mois précédant la date de présentation de la demande de permis.

### PARTIE III

#### CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT, AUTORISATIONS ET ATTESTATIONS

##### *Droits payables pour les certificats d'enregistrement*

11. (1) Le droit à payer par un particulier pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'une arme à feu visée à la colonne I des articles 1 ou 2 de la partie I de l'annexe III qui est acquise ou cédée à la date de référence ou après cette date est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

(2) Le droit à payer par un particulier pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'une arme à feu visée à la colonne I de l'article 3 de la partie I de l'annexe III est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande, lorsque l'arme à feu est acquise ou cédée :

a) soit le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou après cette date.

b) soit à toute date postérieure fixée par règlement en vertu du paragraphe 98(3) du *Code criminel* ou après celle-ci.

(3) Sous réserve des articles 13 et 14, dans le cas d'un particulier qui, le 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou à toute date postérieure fixée par règlement en vertu du paragraphe 98(3) du *Code criminel*, possède des armes à feu visées à la colonne I de l'article 4 de la partie II de l'annexe III et qui présente une demande de certificat d'enregistrement pour une ou plusieurs de ces armes, le droit à payer pour la délivrance de l'ensemble de ces certificats, quel que soit le nombre visé par cette demande, est le montant indiqué à la colonne II selon la date de présentation de la demande.

##### *Dispense*

12. Est accordée une dispense du droit à payer pour la délivrance d'un certificat d'enregistrement d'armes à feu à autorisation restreinte ou d'armes à feu prohibées dans le cas où, à la date de référence, ces armes étaient enregistrées comme des armes à autorisation restreinte sous le régime de la loi antérieure.

13. Toute personne visée à l'article 3 du *Règlement d'adaptation visant les armes à feu des peuples autochtones du Canada* est dispensée du paiement du droit applicable visé au paragraphe 11(3).

OCT 31 1996

14. Le particulier qui a besoin d'une arme à feu pour chasser ou trapper afin de subvenir à ses besoins ou à ceux de sa famille est dispensé du paiement du droit applicable visé au paragraphe 11(3).

*Droits payables pour les autorisations et les attestations*

15. Sous réserve des articles 16 à 18, le droit à payer pour la délivrance d'un document visé à la colonne I de l'annexe IV est le montant indiqué à la colonne II.

*Dispenses et réductions*

16. Le droit à payer pour la délivrance d'une autorisation d'importation visée à la colonne I de l'article 1 de l'annexe IV peut, au gré du demandeur, être établi comme suit :

a) le droit à payer est de 5 000 \$ pour la demande initiale et une dispense de ce droit est accordée pour les 299 autorisations subséquentes du même genre qui sont demandées dans les 12 mois suivant la date de la demande initiale;

b) le droit à payer est de 2 000 \$ pour la 301<sup>e</sup> demande et une dispense de ce droit est accordée pour les 199 autorisations subséquentes du même genre qui sont demandées dans les 12 mois suivant la date de la demande initiale;

c) le droit à payer est de 2 000 \$ pour la 501<sup>e</sup> demande et une dispense de ce droit est accordée pour les 199 autorisations subséquentes du même genre qui sont demandées dans les 12 mois suivant la date de la demande initiale.

17. Le droit à payer pour la délivrance d'une autorisation d'exportation visée à la colonne I de l'article 2 de l'annexe IV peut, au gré du demandeur, être établi comme suit :

a) le droit à payer est de 5 000 \$ pour la demande initiale et une dispense de ce droit est accordée pour les 299 autorisations subséquentes du même genre qui sont demandées dans les 12 mois suivant la date de la demande initiale;

b) le droit à payer est de 2 000 \$ pour la 301<sup>e</sup> demande et une dispense de ce droit est accordée pour les 199 autorisations subséquentes du même genre qui sont demandées dans les 12 mois suivant la date de la demande initiale;

c) le droit à payer est de 2 000 \$ pour la 501<sup>e</sup> demande et une dispense de ce droit est accordée pour les 199 autorisations subséquentes du même genre qui sont demandées dans les 12 mois suivant la date de la demande initiale.

OCT 31 1996

18. Le demandeur qui choisit de ne pas payer les droits pour une autorisation d'importation ou d'exportation selon les modalités prévues aux articles 16 ou 17 et qui fait une demande d'autorisation par courrier électronique se voit accorder une réduction de 50 % du droit par arme à feu applicable visé à la colonne I des alinéas 1b) ou 2b) de l'annexe IV, selon le cas.

19. Une dispense est accordée du droit à payer visé à la colonne I de l'article 6 de l'annexe IV au particulier autorisé à transporter des armes à feu :

- a) en vertu des sous-alinéas 18b) (i) ou 19(1)b) (i) de la Loi;
- b) en vertu des sous-alinéas 18b) (ii) ou 19(1)b) (ii) de la Loi;
- c) en vertu des sous-alinéas 18b) (iii) ou 19(1)b) (iii) de la Loi, lorsque la finalité du transport est la réparation.

20. Est dispensé du paiement du droit pour une attestation visée à la colonne I de l'article 7 de l'annexe IV le non-résident qui demande une ou plusieurs attestations dans les 60 jours de la première attestation.

#### PARTIE IV

#### DISPOSITIONS GÉNÉRALES

##### *Remplacement*

21. Le droit à payer pour le remplacement d'un document visé par le présent règlement - y compris le document visé au paragraphe 120(4) de la Loi - est de 25 \$.

OCT 31 1996

ANNEXE I  
 (article 2)

PARTICULIERS

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Permis	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
1.	Permis de possession d'armes à feu - (art. 6*) :			
	a) armes à feu sans restrictions	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	b) armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	c) armes à feu prohibées	10 \$	45 \$	60 \$
	[Note : L'article 6 précise que la demande doit être faite avant le 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001.]			
2.	Permis de possession d'armes à feu - mineurs (art. 9*) :			
	a) période d'un an ou moins	10 \$	10 \$	10 \$
	b) période de plus d'un an mais n'excédant pas deux ans	20 \$	20 \$	20 \$
	c) période de plus de deux ans	30 \$	30 \$	30 \$

OCT 31 1998

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Permis	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
		3.	Permis de possession de 60 jours pour non-résidents (armes à feu empruntées) (art. 10*)	30 \$
4.	Permis de possession et d'acquisition d'armes à feu (art. 3*) :			
	a) armes à feu sans restrictions	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$
	b) armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	80 \$	80 \$	80 \$
	c) armes à feu prohibées	80 \$	80 \$	80 \$
5.	Permis d'acquisition d'arbalètes (art. 11 *)	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$

\* NOTE : Les articles mentionnés après chaque permis sont ceux du Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu.

201 3 1 1998

ANNEXE II  
 (article 10)

ENTREPRISES

Colonne I	Colonne II				
	Date de présentation de la demande				
	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	A partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000		
Article	Activités de l'entreprise				
1.	Vente au détail d'armes à feu :				
	a)	vente de moins de 50 armes à feu sans restrictions	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
	b)	vente d'au moins 50 armes à feu sans restrictions	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$
	c)	vente de moins de 50 armes à feu, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées	300 \$	375 \$	375 \$
	d)	vente d'au moins 50 armes à feu, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées	400 \$	500 \$	500 \$
2.	Vente aux enchères				
			100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
	Prise en gage				
			200 \$	250 \$	250 \$

1998 1 1 1998

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup>	Du 1 <sup>er</sup>	A partir du
		janvier 1998	janvier 1999	
		au 31	au 31	2000
		décembre	décembre	
		1998	1999	
4.	Vente au détail ou en gros, à titre de mandataire	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
5.	Vente en gros d'armes à feu	800 \$	1 000 \$	1 000 \$
6.	Fabrication ou assemblage			
	a) armes à feu	800 \$	1 000 \$	1 100 \$
	b) dispositifs prohibés et armes autres que les armes à feu	400 \$	500 \$	500 \$
7.	Armurier	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$
8.	Entreposage d'armes à feu	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
9.	Transport intraprovincial d'armes à feu par un transporteur :	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
10.	Transport interprovincial d'armes à feu par un transportateur -- Droit par province visée par le permis	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$
11.	Transport international d'armes à feu par un transportateur	200 \$	250 \$	250 \$
12.	Musée possédant le nombre d'armes à feu suivant, y compris des armes à feu à autorisation restreinte et des armes à feu prohibées*			

OCT 11 1998

Colonne I		Colonne II		
		Date de présentation de la demande		
Article	Activités de l'entreprise	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	A partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000
			a) moins de 20	40 \$
	b) de 20 à 49	60 \$	60 \$	60 \$
	c) au moins 50	150 \$	150 \$	150 \$
13.	Fournisseur de productions cinématographiques, vidéo ou télévisuelles	1 000 \$	1 250 \$	1 250 \$
14.	Fournisseur de productions théâtrales ou d'activités d'édition	50 \$	50 \$	50 \$
15.	Munitions :			
	a) vente au détail	25 \$	25 \$	25 \$
	b) vente en gros et fabrication	500 \$	625 \$	625 \$
16.	Possession aux fins visées à l'alinéa 21e) du <i>Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu</i>	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
17.	Possession aux fins visées à l'article 21 du <i>Règlement sur les permis d'armes à feu</i> , sauf les activités visées aux articles 1 à 16 de la présente annexe	100 \$	125 \$	125 \$
18.	Activités non visées aux articles 1 à 17 de la présente annexe	50 \$	50 \$	55 \$

2001.01.1995

\* NOTE : Les permis pour les activités visées à l'article 12 peuvent être valides pour une période allant jusqu'à 3 ans.

OCT 31 1995

ANNEXE III  
 (article 11)

PARTICULIERS

PARTIE I

DROITS POUR CHAQUE CERTIFICAT D'ENREGISTREMENT

Colonne I		Colonne II			
		Date de présentation de la demande			
Article	Armes nouvellement acquises ou cédées	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 au 31 décembre 2000	À partir du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001
1.	Armes à feu à autorisation restreinte	30 \$	30 \$	30 \$	30 \$
2.	Armes à feu prohibées	30 \$	30 \$	30 \$	30 \$
3.	Armes à feu sans restrictions	15 \$	15 \$	15 \$	15 \$

OCT 31 1998

PARTIE II

DROITS POUR L'ENSEMBLE DES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT VISÉS PAR UNE DEMANDE

Colonne I		Colonne II			
		Date de présentation de la demande			
Article	Armes possédées le 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 ou à une autre date*	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 au 31 décembre 1998	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 1999 au 31 décembre 1999	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2000 au 31 décembre 2000	Du 1 <sup>er</sup> janvier 2001 au 31 décembre 2001
4.	Armes à feu sans restrictions	10 \$	14 \$	16 \$	18 \$

\* NOTE : Certificats disponibles à compter du 1<sup>er</sup> janvier 1998 seulement. Consulter le paragraphe 11(3) pour tout renseignement concernant la date

OCT 31 1998

ANNEXE IV  
(article 15)

## AUTORISATIONS ET ATTESTATIONS

Article	Colonne I Description	Colonne II Droit
1.	Autorisation d'importation	
	a) droit de base	20 \$
	b) droit additionnel par arme à feu	4 \$
2.	Autorisation d'exportation	
	a) droit de base	20 \$
	b) droit additionnel par arme à feu	4 \$
3.	Autorisation de port -- protection personnelle	500 \$
4.	Autorisation de port -- activité professionnelle légale	
	a) période d'un an ou moins	60 \$
	b) période de plus d'un an	120 \$
5.	Autorisation de transport -- aux fins visées aux alinéas 18a) ou 19(1)a) de la Loi	
	a) période d'un an ou moins	40 \$
	b) période de plus de d'un an mais n'excédant pas deux ans	80 \$
	c) période de plus de deux ans mais n'excédant pas trois ans	120 \$
6.	Autorisation de transport -- autre	30 \$
7.	Attestation visée au paragraphe 35(1) de la Loi -- importation par un non-résident sans permis	50 \$
8.	Attestation visée aux paragraphes 45(2) et 47(2) de la Loi	
	a) droit par armes à feu	4 \$

OCT 31 1996

002583

Colonne I	Colonne II
Article Description	Droit
b) droit pour marchandises autres que des armes à feu	10 \$

SEP 31 1998

OCT 30 1996

JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

LD  
31.10.96

✓ OK done.

Whereas, pursuant to section 118 of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, the Minister of Justice has had a copy of the proposed *Firearms Fees Regulations*, substantially in the form annexed hereto, laid before each House of Parliament on \_\_\_\_\_, 1996, which date is at least thirty sitting days before the date of this order;

Therefore, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Justice and the Treasury Board, pursuant to paragraphs 117(p) and (q) of *An Act respecting firearms and other weapons*<sup>a</sup>, hereby makes the annexed *Firearms Fees Regulations*.

---

<sup>a</sup> S.C. 1995, c. 39

JUS-96-268-02  
(SOR/DORS)

## FIREARMS FEES REGULATIONS

### INTERPRETATION

1. The definitions in this section apply in these Regulations.

"Act" means the *Firearms Act*. (*Loi*)

"non-restricted firearm" means a firearm other than a prohibited firearm or a restricted firearm. (*arme à feu sans restrictions*)

### PART I

#### INDIVIDUALS

##### *Fees Payable for Licences*

2. Subject to the reductions and waivers set out in sections 3 to 9, the fee payable by an individual for a licence described in column I of an item of Schedule I is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

##### *Reduction and Waiver of Fees*

3. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of item 1 of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than 3 years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 4 of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

4. Where an individual has held a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(a) of Schedule I for at least one year and not more than 3 years and that individual makes an application for a licence described in column I of paragraph 4(b) or (c) of that Schedule, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by 50 per cent.

5. Where an individual holds a firearm acquisition certificate issued under the former Act and makes an application for a licence described in column I of item 1 or 4 of Schedule I on or after January 1, 2000, the fee payable for that licence is reduced by

(a) \$10 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires on or after January 1, 2001 and on or before December 31, 2001; and

(b) \$20 if the firearm acquisition certificate expires on or after January 1, 2002 and on or before December 31, 2002.

6. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of item 2 of Schedule I is waived for an individual who is eligible to hold the licence under subsection 8(2) of the Act.

7. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for any person referred to in section 3 of the *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*. ~~ATG~~

8. The fee payable for a licence described in column I of paragraph 1(a) or 4(a) of Schedule I is waived for individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

9. Where a non-resident holds a licence described in column I of item 3 of Schedule I for 60 days or less and makes an application for another licence described in that item, the fee payable for that licence is waived except where the non-resident has received a waiver under this section in respect of the licence that the non-resident holds.

with  
100 days  
of  
1-2"  
That's  
the period  
for that  
permit

PART II

BUSINESSES

*Fees Payable for Licences*

10. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the fee payable by a business for a licence to carry on an activity described in column I of an item of Schedule II is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(2) Where there are two or more activities described in column I of an item of Schedule II that are carried on by a business in the same place, the fee payable by the business for a licence to carry on those activities is the greatest of the appropriate fees set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application for the licence is made.

(3) For the purposes of paragraphs 1(a) to (d) of Schedule II, the number of retail sales of firearms made by a business is the number of those sales made by that business in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

(4) For the purposes of items 12 and 13 of Schedule II, the number of firearms possessed by a museum is the maximum number of

firearms possessed at any time by that museum in the 12 month period before the day on which the application for the licence to carry on the activities is made.

### PART III

#### REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES, AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

##### *Fees Payable for Registration Certificates*

11. (1) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 1 or 2 of Part I of Schedule III that is acquired or transferred on or after the commencement day is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

(2) The fee payable by an individual for a registration certificate for a firearm referred to in column I of item 3 of Part I of Schedule III is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made where that firearm is acquired or transferred on or after the later of the following dates:

(a) January 1, 1998; or

(b) such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*.

(3) Subject to sections 13 and 14, where an individual possesses firearms referred to in column I of item 4 of Part II of Schedule III on January 1, 1998 or such other date as is prescribed pursuant to subsection 98(3) of the *Criminal Code*, whichever date is later, and makes an application for a registration certificate for one or more of those firearms, the fee payable for all the registration certificates, regardless of the number of registration certificates that are requested in that application, is the appropriate fee set out in column II of that item, determined according to the period in which the application is made.

##### *Waiver of Fees*

12. The fee payable for a registration certificate for restricted firearms or prohibited firearms is waived where, on the commencement day, those firearms were registered as restricted weapons under the former Act.

13. The fee payable under subsection 11(3) is waived in respect of any person referred to in section 3 of the *Aboriginal Peoples of Canada Adaptations Regulations (Firearms)*.

14. The fee payable under subsection 11(3) is waived in respect of individuals who require firearms to hunt or trap in order to sustain themselves or their families.

*Fees Payable for Authorizations and Confirmations*

15. Subject to sections 16 to 18, the fee payable for a document described in column I of an item of Schedule IV is the fee set out in column II of that item.

*Waivers and Reduction of Fees*

16. Where the applicant so elects, the fee payable for an authorization to import described in column I of item 1 of Schedule IV is as follows:

(a) \$5,000 for the first application, in which case the fees payable for the next 299 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived;

(b) \$2,000 for the 301st application, in which case the fees payable for the next 199 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived; and

(c) \$2,000 for the 501st application, in which case the fees payable for the next 199 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived.

17. Where the applicant so elects, the fee payable for an authorization to export described in column I of item 2 of Schedule IV is as follows:

(a) \$5,000 for the first application, in which case the fees payable for the next 299 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived;

(b) \$2,000 for the 301st application, in which case the fees payable for the next 199 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived; and

(c) \$2,000 for the 501st application, in which case the fees payable for the next 199 authorizations of the same type that are applied for in the 12 month period following the date of the first application are waived.

18. Where an applicant has not made an election under section 16 or 17 and makes an application by way of electronic transfer,

the fee payable per firearm described in column I of paragraph 1(b) or 2(b) of Schedule IV is reduced by 50 per cent.

*F. corrected*

19. The fee payable under column I of item 6 of Schedule IV is waived for an individual who is authorized to transport firearms pursuant to any of the following provisions of the Act:

*(D)*

- (a) subparagraph 18(b) (i) ~~or~~ 19(1)(b) (i);
- (b) subparagraph 18(b) (ii) ~~or~~ 19(1) (b) (ii); and
- (c) in respect of repairs, subparagraph 18(b) (iii) and 19(1) (b) (iii).

*one or more ~~of~~*

20. Where a non-resident has paid the fee for a confirmation described in column I of item 7 of Schedule IV and within 60 days of paying that fee requires a confirmation described in that item, the fee payable for that confirmation is waived.

?

*These*

*F. says "one or more"*

*(D)*

*NOT corrected*

PART IV

GENERAL

*Replacement*

21. The fee payable for the replacement of any licence, including any document referred to in subsection 120(4) of the Act, any registration certificate, any authorization or any confirmation is \$25.

SCHEDULE I  
 (Section 2)

INDIVIDUALS

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
		1.	Possession licence for firearms (section 6*)	
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$10	\$45	\$60
	[Note: Section 6 requires that this licence be applied for before January 1, 2001]			
2.	Possession licence for firearms - minors (section 9*)			
	(a) for a period of up to 1 year	\$10	\$10	\$10

Item	Column I Licences	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
			(b) for a period of more than 1 year and not more than 2 years	\$20
	(c) for a period of more than 2 years	\$30	\$30	\$30
3.	Non-residents' 60-day possession licence (borrowed firearms) (section 10*)	\$30	\$30	\$30
4.	Possession and acquisition licence for firearms (section 3*)			
	(a) non-restricted firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(b) restricted firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
	(c) prohibited firearms	\$80	\$80	\$80
5.	Acquisition licence for cross-bow (section 11*)	\$60	\$60	\$60

\* The sections referred to after each licence are references to the relevant sections of the Firearms Licences Regulations.

SCHEDULE II  
 (Section 10)

BUSINESSES

Column I		Column II		
Item	Business Activity	Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
1.	Retail sales of firearms			
	(a) selling less than 50 non-restricted firearms	\$100	\$125	\$125
	(b) selling 50 or more non-restricted firearms	\$200	\$250	\$250
	(c) selling less than 50 firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$300	\$375	\$375
	(d) selling 50 or more firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms	\$400	\$500	\$500
2.	Selling at auction	\$100	\$125	\$125
3.	Taking in pawn	\$200	\$250	\$250

Item	Column I Business Activity	Column II Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
4.	Wholesale sales or retail sales of firearms by an agent	\$100	\$125	\$125
5.	Wholesale sales of firearms	\$800	\$1,000	\$1,000
6.	Manufacture or assembly			
	(a) firearms	\$800	\$1,000	\$1,000
	(b) prohibited devices and weapons other than firearms	\$400	\$500	\$ 500
7.	Operating the business of a gunsmith	\$100	\$100	\$100
8.	Storage of firearms	\$100	\$125	\$125
9.	Intraprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$100	\$125	\$125
10.	Interprovincial transportation of firearms by a carrier - fee per province <u>covered by licence</u>	\$100	\$100	\$100
11.	International transportation of firearms by a carrier	\$200	\$250	\$250

⑩

*F. corrected*

*200 in French?*

*(Handwritten mark)*

*per province visited?*  
*NOT CORRECTED*

*NOT CORRECTED*

Column I		Column II		
Item	Business Activity	Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
12.	Museums possessing firearms, including restricted and prohibited firearms*			
	(a) less than 20 firearms	\$40	\$40	\$40
	(b) 20 to 49 firearms	\$60	\$60	\$60
	(c) 50 or more firearms	\$150	\$150	\$150
13.	Supplying motion picture, video or television productions	\$1,000	\$1,250	\$1,250
14.	Supplying theatrical productions or publishing activities	\$50	\$50	\$50
15.	Ammunition:			
	(a) retail sales	\$25	\$25	\$25
	(b) wholesale sales and manufacturing	\$500	\$625	\$625
16.	Possession for a purpose referred to in paragraph 21(e) of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i>	\$100	\$125	\$125

Column I		Column II		
Item	Business Activity	Period in which application is made		
		January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	On or after January 1, 2000
17.	Possession for a purpose referred to in section 21 of the <i>Firearms Licences Regulations</i> , other than those activities set out in items 1 to 16 of this Schedule	\$100	\$125	\$125
18.	Activities other than those set out in items 1 to 17 of this Schedule	\$50	\$50	\$50

\* The fees listed for activities set out in item 12 are for licences issued for up to 3 years.

SCHEDULE III  
 (Section 11)

INDIVIDUALS

PART I

FEEES FOR EACH REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

Column I		Column II			
		Period in which application is made			
Item	Newly Acquired or Transferred Firearms	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31, 2001	On or after January 1, 2002
1.	Restricted firearms	\$30	\$30	\$30	\$30
2.	Prohibited firearms	\$30	\$30	\$30	\$30
3.	Non-restricted firearms	\$15	\$15	\$15	\$15

PART II

FEEES FOR ALL REGISTRATION CERTIFICATES CONTAINED IN AN APPLICATION

Column I		Column II			
		Period in which application is made			
Item	Firearms possessed on January 1, 1998 or other date*	January 1, 1998 to December 31, 1998	January 1, 1999 to December 31, 1999	January 1, 2000 to December 31 2000	January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2002
4.	Non-restricted firearms	\$10	\$14	\$16	\$18

\* Registration certificates are only available after January 1, 1998.  
 See subsection 11(3) - Other date may be prescribed.

SCHEDULE IV  
 (Section 15)

AUTHORIZATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS

Item	Column I Description	Column II Fee
1.	Authorization to import	
	(a) basic fee	\$20
	(b) additional fee per firearm	\$4
2.	Authorization to export	
	(a) basic fee	\$20
	(b) additional fee per firearm	\$4
3.	Authorization to carry - to protect life	\$500
4.	Authorization to carry - lawful profession or occupation	
	(a) for a period of 1 year or less	\$60
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year	\$120
5.	Authorization to transport - for a purpose referred to in paragraph 18(a) or 19(1)(a) of the Act	
	(a) for a period of 1 year or less	\$40
	(b) for a period of more than 1 year and not more than 2 years	\$80
	(c) for a period of more than 2 years and not more than 3 years	\$120
6.	Authorization to transport for a purpose other than that set out in item 5	\$30
7.	Confirmations made under subsection 35(1) of the Act [Importation by a non-resident without a licence]	\$50
8.	Confirmations made <del>under subsections 45(2) and 47(2) of the Act?</del>	
	(a) fee per firearm	\$4
	(b) fee for goods other than firearms	\$10

(D) ✓  
 corrected  
 IN FRENCH